

Bangladesh - Demographic and Health Survey 1999-2000

**Mitra and Associates/ National Institute of Population Research and Training
(NIPORT)**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Bangladesh is divided into 6 administrative divisions, 64 districts (zillas), and 490 thanas. In rural areas, thanas are divided into unions and then mauzas, a land administrative unit. Urban areas are divided into wards and then mahallas. The 1999-2000 BDHS survey employed a nationally representative, two-stage sample that was selected from the master sample maintained by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics for the implementation of surveys before the next census (2001). The master sample consists of 500 primary sampling units (PSUs) with enough PSUs in each stratum except for the urban strata of the Barisal and Sylhet divisions. In the rural areas, the primary sampling unit was the mauza, while in urban areas, it was the mahalla. Because the primary sampling units in the master sample were selected with probability proportional to size from the 1991 census frame, the units for the BDHS survey were subselected from the master sample with equal probability to make the BDHS selection equivalent to selection with probability proportional to size. A total of 341 primary sampling units were used for the BDHS survey (99 in urban areas and 242 in rural areas).

Since one objective of the BDHS survey is to provide separate survey estimates for each division as well as for urban and rural areas separately, it was necessary to increase the sampling rate for the Barisal and Sylhet divisions and for urban areas relative to the other divisions. Thus, the BDHS sample is not self-weighting and weighting factors have been applied to the data in this report.

Mitra and Associates conducted a household listing operation in all the sample points from September to December 1999. A systematic sample of 10,268 households was then selected from these lists. Every third household was selected for the men's survey, meaning that in addition to interviewing all ever-married women age 10-49, interviewers also interviewed all currently married men age 15-59 in those selected households. It was expected that the sample would yield interviews with approximately 10,000 ever-married women age 10-49 and 3,000 currently married men age 15-59.

Note: See detailed in APPENDIX A of the survey report

Response Rate

A total of 10,268 households were selected for the sample, of which 9,854 were successfully interviewed. The shortfall is primarily due to dwellings that were vacant or in which the inhabitants had left for an extended period at the time they were visited by the interviewing teams. Of the 9,922 households occupied, 99 percent were successfully interviewed. In these households, 10,885 women were identified as eligible for the individual interview (i.e., ever-married and age 10-49) and interviews were completed for 10,544 or 97 percent of them. In the one-third of the households that were selected for inclusion in the men's survey, 2,817 currently married men age 15-59 were identified, of which 2,556 or 91 percent were interviewed.

The principal reason for nonresponse among eligible women and men was the failure to find them at home despite repeated visits to the household. The nonresponse rate was low.

Note: See summarized response rates by residence (urban/rural) in Table 1.1 of the survey report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Four types of questionnaires were used for the BDHS survey: a Household Questionnaire, a Women's Questionnaire, a Men's Questionnaire, and a set of questionnaires for the Service Provision Assessment (SPA) (community, health facilities, fieldworkers). The contents of these questionnaires were based on the MEASURE DHS+ Model A Questionnaire, which is designed for use in countries with relatively high levels of contraceptive use. These model questionnaires were adapted for use in Bangladesh during a series of meetings with a small Technical Task Force (TTF) that consisted of representatives from NIPORT; Mitra and Associates; USAID/Dhaka; the International Centre for Diarrheal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B); Dhaka University; and Macro International Inc. (see Appendix A for a list of members). Draft questionnaires were then circulated to other interested groups and were reviewed by the BDHS Technical Review Committee. The questionnaires were developed in English and then translated in to and printed in Bangla.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for individual interview. In addition, information was collected about the dwelling itself, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used to construct the house, and ownership of various consumer goods.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from ever-married women age 10-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

Background characteristics (age, education, religion, etc.)

Reproductive history

Knowledge and use of family planning methods

Antenatal and delivery care

Breastfeeding and weaning practices

Vaccinations and health of children under age five

Marriage

Fertility preferences

Husband's background and respondent's work

Height and weight of children under age five and of their mother

HIV and AIDS.

The Men's Questionnaire was similar to that for women except that it omitted the sections on reproductive history, antenatal and delivery care, breastfeeding, vaccinations, and height and weight. The questionnaire for the Service Provision Assessment was completed for each sample point and included questions about the existence in the community of income-generating activities and other development organizations and the availability and accessibility of health and family planning services. Detailed analysis of the SPA data will be presented in a separate report.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1999-11	2000-03	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The BDHS Women's Questionnaire was pretested in May 1999, and the Men's Questionnaire was pretested in October 1999. For the pretest, male and female interviewers were trained at the office of Mitra and Associates. After training, the teams conducted interviews in various locations in the field under the observation of staff from Mitra and Associates and members of the Technical Task Force. Altogether, 309 Women's and 137 Men's Questionnaires were completed. Based on observations in the field and suggestions made by the pretest field teams, the TTF made revisions in the wording and translations of the questionnaires.

In October 1999, candidates for field staff positions for the main survey were recruited. Recruitment criteria included educational attainment, maturity, ability to spend one month in training and at least four months in the field, and experience in other surveys. Training for the main survey was conducted at a rented center for four weeks (from October 9 to November 9, 1999). Initially, training consisted of lectures on how to complete the questionnaires, with mock interviews between participants to gain practice in asking questions. Toward the end of the training course, the participants spent several days in practice interviewing in various places close to Dhaka. Trainees whose performance was considered superior were selected as supervisors and field editors.

Fieldwork for the BDHS survey was carried out by 12 interviewing teams. Each consisted of 1 male supervisor, 1 female field editor, 5 female interviewers, 1 male interviewer, 1 porter for the anthropometric equipment, and 1 cook, for a total of 120 field staff. Mitra and Associates also fielded four quality control teams of two people each to check on the field teams. In addition, NIPORT monitored fieldwork using their quality control team. Moreover, staff from USAID, Macro International Inc., and NIPORT monitored the fieldwork by visiting teams in the field. Fieldwork commenced on November 10, 1999 and was completed on March 15, 2000. Fieldwork was implemented in four phases.

Data Processing

Data Editing

All questionnaires for the BDHS survey were returned to Dhaka for data processing at Mitra and Associates. The processing operation consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, and editing inconsistencies found by the computer programs. The data were processed on six microcomputers working in double shifts and carried out by ten data entry operators and two data entry supervisors. The BDHS data entry and editing programs were written in ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis). Data processing commenced in mid-December 1999 and was completed by end of April 2000.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 1999-2000 Bangladesh Demographic and Health Survey (BDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the BDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the BDHS sample is the result of a two-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the BDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module (SAMPERR). This module used the Taylor linearisation method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed estimate of sampling error calculation in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years since birth
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See detailed tables in APPENDIX C of the survey report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	10268
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Division	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	54627
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive NA	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number NA	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive NA	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number NA	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	9854
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source NA	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator NA	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car NA	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping NA	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cookinNA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific Household Variable (asset ownership, food consumption, vulnerable group feeding (VGF) card, receiving pension or destitute benefit)
Cases	9854
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shdist	District	contin	numeric	
V80	shserial	Serial number	contin	numeric	
V81	shstrat2	Sample strata (DHS96 style)	discrete	numeric	
V82	shweigh2	Household weight (6 decimals) (DHS96)	contin	numeric	
V83	shmweig2	HH weight-male sample (6 dec.) dhs96	contin	numeric	
V84	sh19a	Boil drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh22b	Household possesses :Almirah	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh22c	Household possesses :Table or chair	discrete	numeric	
V87	sh22d	Household possesses :Bench	discrete	numeric	
V88	sh22e	Household possesses :Watch or clock	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh22f	Household possesses :Cot or bed	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh22k	Household possesses :Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh27	Household owns homestead	discrete	numeric	
V92	sh27a	Household owns any other land	discrete	numeric	
V93	sh28	Amount of land owned (number)	contin	numeric	
V94	sh29	Household food consumption	discrete	numeric	
V95	sh30	Household has vulnerable group feeding (VGF) card	discrete	numeric	
V96	sh31	Member of household receiving pension or destitute benefit	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific Household Schedule (current work status and type of wage/income (case, in kind or both))
Cases	54627
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V97	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V98	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V99	sh14	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V100	sh15	Type of wages/income	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	10885
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V101	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V102	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V103	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V104	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V105	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V106	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V107	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V108	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V109	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V110	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V111	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V112	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V113	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V114	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V115	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V116	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V117	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V118	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V119	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V120	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V121	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V122	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V123	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V124	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V125	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V126	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V127	v024	Division	discrete	numeric	
V128	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V129	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V130	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V131	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V132	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V133	v030	Field supervisor NA	discrete	numeric	
V134	v031	Field editor NA	discrete	numeric	
V135	v032	Office editor NA	discrete	numeric	
V136	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V137	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	10544
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V138	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V139	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V140	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V141	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V142	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V143	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V144	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V145	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V146	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V147	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V148	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V149	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V150	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V151	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V152	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V153	v114	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V154	v115	Time to get to water source NA	discrete	numeric	
V155	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V156	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V157	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V158	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V159	v122	Has refrigerator NA	discrete	numeric	
V160	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V161	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V162	v125	Has car NA	discrete	numeric	
V163	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V164	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V165	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V166	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V167	v131	Ethnicity NA	discrete	numeric	
V168	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V169	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V170	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V171	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V172	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V173	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V174	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V175	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V176	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V177	v142	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V178	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8?NA	discrete	numeric	
V179	v148	Respondent still in school-NA	discrete	numeric	
V180	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V181	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V182	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V183	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V184	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V185	v154	Reason stop attending schoolNA	discrete	numeric	
V186	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric	
V187	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V188	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	contin	numeric	
V189	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	contin	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	31925
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V190	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V191	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V192	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V193	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V194	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V195	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V196	b2	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V197	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V198	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V199	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V200	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V201	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V202	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V203	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V204	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V205	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V206	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V207	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V208	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years -NA	discrete	numeric	
V209	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	10544
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V211	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V212	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V213	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V214	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V215	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V216	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V217	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V218	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V219	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V220	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V221	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V222	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V223	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V224	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V225	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V226	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V227	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V228	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V229	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V230	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V231	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V232	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V233	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V234	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V235	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V236	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V237	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V238	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V239	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V240	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V241	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V242	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V243	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V244	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V245	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V246	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V247	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V248	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V249	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	84352
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V250	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V251	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V252	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V253	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V254	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V255	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V256	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V257	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	10544
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V258	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V259	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V260	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V261	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V262	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V263	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V264	v314	Method of periodic abstinencNA	discrete	numeric	
V265	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V266	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V267	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V268	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V269	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V270	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V271	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V272	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V273	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V274	v325	Cost of pills -NA	discrete	numeric	
V275	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V276	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V277	v328	Main reason use current so-NA	discrete	numeric	
V278	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V279	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V280	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V281	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V282	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V283	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V284	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V285	v366a	Acceptability of radio messaNA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V286	v366b	Acceptability of TV message NA	discrete	numeric	
V287	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V288	v369	First method used	discrete	numeric	
V289	v369b	First use to space or limit NA	discrete	numeric	
V290	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V291	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V292	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V293	v376a	Would ever use method if marNA	discrete	numeric	
V294	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V295	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V296	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V297	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V298	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V299	v384d	Heard FP on poster last month	discrete	numeric	
V300	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V301	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V302	v394	Visited health facil. last 1NA	discrete	numeric	
V303	v395	At health facility, told of NA	discrete	numeric	
V304	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnanNA	discrete	numeric	
V305	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeedNA	discrete	numeric	
V306	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preNA	discrete	numeric	
V307	v399	Currently rely on breastfeedNA	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6832
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V308	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V309	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V310	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V311	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2d	Prenatal: Family Welfare Visitor (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V316	m2e	Prenatal: CS health professiNA	discrete	numeric	
V317	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V318	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V319	m2h	Prenatal: relative NA	discrete	numeric	
V320	m2i	Prenatal: unqualified doctor (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V321	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	
V322	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V323	m2l	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V324	m2m	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V325	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V326	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V327	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V328	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwifNA	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3d	Assistance: Family Welfare Asst.(FWV) (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V330	m3e	Assistance: CS health profesNA	discrete	numeric	
V331	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V332	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V333	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V334	m3i	Assistance: unqualified doctor (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V335	m3j	Assistance: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V336	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V337	m3l	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V338	m3m	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V339	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V340	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V341	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V342	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V343	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V344	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V345	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V346	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V347	m11	Time would have waited	contin	numeric	
V348	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V349	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V350	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V351	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V352	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V353	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.NA	discrete	numeric	
V354	m19a	Weight at birth recall NA	discrete	numeric	
V355	m21	Reason stopped breastfeedi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V356	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V357	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V358	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V359	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V360	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V361	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V362	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V363	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V364	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V365	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37c	Gave child juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37d	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milNA	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37h	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37i	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37j	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V376	m37k	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V377	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V378	m37m	Banana,papaya,mango (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V379	m37n	Dal (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V380	m37o	Green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V381	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V382	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V383	m37r	Food made from local tuber NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V385	m37t	Gave child meatNA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V387	m39	Times ate other food yesterdNA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40b	Last 7 days - milk NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain foNA	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber foNA	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultNA	discrete	numeric	
V394	m40g	Last 7 days - meat NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid foNA	discrete	numeric	
V396	m40i	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V397	m40j	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V398	m40k	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V399	m40l	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V400	m40m	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V401	m40n	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V402	m40o	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	10544
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V403	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V404	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V405	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V406	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V407	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V408	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V409	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V410	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V411	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V412	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V413	v410	Gave child juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v410a	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V416	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V417	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V418	v413a	Country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V419	v413b	Country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V420	v413c	Country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V421	v413d	Country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V422	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V423	v414a	Banana, papaya, mango (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V424	v414b	Dal (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V425	v414c	Green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V426	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V427	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V428	v414f	Food made from local tuber NA	discrete	numeric	
V429	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V430	v414h	Gave child meat NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V431	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V432	v416	Heard of oral rehydration NA	discrete	numeric	
V433	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V434	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V435	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V436	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V437	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V438	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V439	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V441	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V442	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V443	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V444	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V445	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V446	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V447	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V448	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V449	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V450	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V451	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V452	v448	Drinking pattern with diar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	v449	Eating pattern with diarrh-NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stoolNA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinkinNA	discrete	numeric	
V462	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting betterNA	discrete	numeric	
V464	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V471	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing NA	discrete	numeric	
V472	v451d	Cough: Fever NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	v451h	Cough: Not getting better NA	discrete	numeric	
V477	v451i	Cough: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	v451j	Cough: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V479	v451k	Cough: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	v451x	Cough: Other responses NA	discrete	numeric	
V481	v451z	Knows no sign of illness NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	6832
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V482	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V483	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V484	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V485	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V486	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V487	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V488	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V489	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V490	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V491	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V492	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V493	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V494	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V495	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V496	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V497	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V498	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V499	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V500	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V501	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V502	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V503	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V504	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V505	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V506	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V507	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V508	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V509	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V510	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V511	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V512	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V513	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V514	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V515	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V516	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V517	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V518	h0	Polio 0 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	h0d	Polio 0 day NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	h0m	POLIO 0 month NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	h0y	POLIO 0 year NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V523	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V524	h11b	Blood in the stools -NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h11c	Bowel movements in worst dayNA	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12g	Diarrhea: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC)	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12h	Diarrhea: Satellite/EPI clinic	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12o	Diarrhea: NGO Static clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12p	Diarrhea: NGO Satellite clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V542	h12q	Diarrhea: NGO Fieldworker (FWA)(CS)	discrete	numeric	
V543	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V546	h12u	Diarrhea: Homeopath (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V547	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V550	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V551	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V552	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V553	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V554	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V555	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V557	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V558	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V559	h15e	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	h15f	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	h15g	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	h15h	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V564	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V565	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V566	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V567	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V568	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V569	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V570	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32g	Fever/cough: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC)	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32h	Fever/cough: Satellite/EPI clinic	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32i	Fever/cough: other public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cln-NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health worker-NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32o	Fever/cough: NGO Static clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32p	Fever/cough: NGO Satellite clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32q	Fever/cough: NGO Fieldworker (FWA)(CS)	discrete	numeric	
V588	h32r	Fever/cough: other med.pri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V590	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V591	h32u	Fever/cough: Homeopath (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V592	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V593	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V595	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V596	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6832
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V597	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V598	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V599	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V601	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V602	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V603	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V616	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V617	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V618	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V619	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V625	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	10544
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V626	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V627	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V628	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V629	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V630	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V631	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V632	v505	Number of other wives NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	v506	Wife rank number NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V635	v508	Year of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V636	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V637	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V638	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V639	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V640	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V641	v525	Age at first intercourse NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	v527	Time since last intercours-NA	discrete	numeric	
V643	v528	Time since last intercourse(NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	v529	Time since last intercourse(NA	discrete	numeric	
V645	v530	Flag for V529 NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	v531	Age at first intercourse (imNA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v532	Flag for V531 NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	v534	Have a regular sex partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10544
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V650	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V651	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V652	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V653	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V654	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V655	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V656	v606	Attitude toward becoming p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V657	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V658	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V659	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V660	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V661	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V662	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V663	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V664	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V665	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V666	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V667	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V668	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V669	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V670	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V671	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V678	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-i-NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	v630i	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	v630j	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V682	v630k	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V683	v630l	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V684	v630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	10544
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V685	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V686	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V687	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V688	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V689	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V690	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V691	v707	Type of land where works -NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V693	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V694	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V695	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V696	v718	Current type of employment-NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v719	Work for family, others, s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V699	v721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v723	Child minder -NA -NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V702	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V703	v731	Worked in last 12 months NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V705	v733	Months worked in last 12 mntNA	discrete	numeric	
V706	v734	Days in a week normally workNA	discrete	numeric	
V707	v735	Days worked in last 12 monthNA	discrete	numeric	
V708	v736	Earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	v737	Daily earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V710	v738	Yearly earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	v739	Who decides how to spend m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v740	Type of land where resp. w-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	10544
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V713	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V714	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V715	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V723	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V724	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V725	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V726	v752k	AIDS: Spouse	discrete	numeric	
V727	v752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V732	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V741	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V742	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V743	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V744	v754l	AIDS: Avoid sex w.persons with many partners(CS)	discrete	numeric	
V745	v754m	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users(CS)	discrete	numeric	
V746	v754n	AIDS: Limit sex within marriage(CS)	discrete	numeric	
V747	v754o	AIDS: Avoid sharing razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V748	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V749	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V750	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms duri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitute-NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v755l	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v755m	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v755n	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v755o	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V762	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v758	Chances of getting AIDS NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760c	Behavior: Started using condNA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partnNA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithfuNA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contNA	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injectionsNA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v760l	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	v760m	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v760n	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V775	v760o	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid prostNA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual changNA	discrete	numeric	
V778	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual) NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	v760y	Behavior: No change NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V781	v760z	Behavior: Don't know NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	v761	Last intercourse used condomNA	discrete	numeric	
V783	v762	Source for condoms NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	v764	Knowledge of condom NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	v765	Ever use of condom NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	10544
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V786	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V787	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V788	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V789	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V790	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V791	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V792	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V793	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V794	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V795	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V796	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V797	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 52720

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V798	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V799	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V800	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V801	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single Variables (watches TV, listens to radio, asset ownership, membership of organizations, family planning, visit to satellite clinic, pregnancy complications, STD, etc.)
Cases	10885
Variable(s)	215
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V802	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V803	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V804	s106a	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V805	s112a	How often reads newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V806	s113a	How often listens to radio	discrete	numeric	
V807	s114a	How often watches TV	discrete	numeric	
V808	s118a	Belongs to Grameen bank	discrete	numeric	
V809	s118b	Belongs to BRAC	discrete	numeric	
V810	s118c	Belongs to BRDP	discrete	numeric	
V811	s118d	Belongs to Mother's club	discrete	numeric	
V812	s118e	Belongs to other organisation	discrete	numeric	
V813	s126b	Household possesses :Almirah	discrete	numeric	
V814	s126c	Household possesses :Table or chair	discrete	numeric	
V815	s126d	Household possesses :Bench	discrete	numeric	
V816	s126e	Household possesses :Watch or clock	discrete	numeric	
V817	s126f	Household possesses :Cot or bed	discrete	numeric	
V818	s126k	Household possesses :Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V819	s130	Household owns homestead	discrete	numeric	
V820	s130a	Household owns any other land	discrete	numeric	
V821	s131n	Amount of land owned (number)	contin	numeric	
V822	s132	Household food consumption	discrete	numeric	
V823	s133	HH has vulnerable group feeding (VGF) card	discrete	numeric	
V824	s134	Member of HH receiving pension or destitute benefit	discrete	numeric	
V825	s231a	Result of last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V826	s312	Brand of condoms known	discrete	numeric	
V827	s312c	Shown package of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V828	s314	Told would not be able to have ch. after operation	discrete	numeric	
V829	s322	Told about side effects of method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V830	s323	Told action to take if side-effects	discrete	numeric	
V831	s325	Told about other methods	discrete	numeric	
V832	s325a	Who responsible for deciding to use FP	discrete	numeric	
V833	s327b	Who obtained method last time	discrete	numeric	
V834	s327da	Problems with current method :Weight gain	discrete	numeric	
V835	s327db	Problems with current method :Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V836	s327dc	Problems with current method :Too much bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V837	s327dd	Problems with current method :Hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V838	s327de	Problems with current method :Headache	discrete	numeric	
V839	s327df	Problems with current method :Nausea	discrete	numeric	
V840	s327dg	Problems with current method :No menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V841	s327dh	Problems with current method :Weak/tired	discrete	numeric	
V842	s327di	Problems with current method :Dizziness	discrete	numeric	
V843	s327dj	Problems with current method :Husband disapproves	discrete	numeric	
V844	s327dk	Problems with current method :Other relative disapproves	discrete	numeric	
V845	s327dl	Problems with current method :Religion disapproves	discrete	numeric	
V846	s327dm	Problems with current method :Access/availability	discrete	numeric	
V847	s327dn	Problems with current method :Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V848	s327do	Problems with current method :Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V849	s327dp	Problems with current method :Sterilized, wants children	discrete	numeric	
V850	s327dq	Problems with current method :Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V851	s327dx	Problems with current method :Other	discrete	numeric	
V852	s327dy	Problems with current method :No problems	discrete	numeric	
V853	s327dz	Problems with current method :Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V854	s331	Satellite clinic reported in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V855	s332	Satellite clinic visited in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V856	s333a	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V857	s333b	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Immunization	discrete	numeric	
V858	s333c	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Child growth monitoring	discrete	numeric	
V859	s333d	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :T.T. for pregnant women	discrete	numeric	
V860	s333e	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V861	s333x	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Other	discrete	numeric	
V862	s333z	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V863	s334aa	Field worker, Family Planning : Govt.FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V864	s334ab	Field worker, Family Planning : Govt.Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V865	s334ac	Field worker, Family Planning : NGO worker	discrete	numeric	
V866	s334ax	Field worker, Family Planning : Other	discrete	numeric	
V867	s334ay	Field worker, Family Planning : No one	discrete	numeric	
V868	s334b	Number of times visited, Family Planning FW	discrete	numeric	
V869	s334c	Last contact with Family Planning FW	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V870	s335aa	Field worker, Health : Govt.FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V871	s335ab	Field worker, Health : Govt.Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V872	s335ac	Field worker, Health : NGO worker	discrete	numeric	
V873	s335ay	Field worker, Health : No one	discrete	numeric	
V874	s335b	Number of times visited, Health FW	discrete	numeric	
V875	s335c	Last contact with Health FW	discrete	numeric	
V876	s337	FP and HW visitor the same person	discrete	numeric	
V877	s338	Any contact about FP last 6 mn	discrete	numeric	
V878	s338aa	What discussed with FW: Family Planning	discrete	numeric	
V879	s338ab	What discussed with FW: Health	discrete	numeric	
V880	s339	Months since last contact with FP or health FW	discrete	numeric	
V881	s401a	Complications : Severe headache / blurry vision / swollen a	discrete	numeric	
V882	s401b	Complications : Vaginal bleeding during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V883	s401c	Complications : Labor for more than 18 hours	discrete	numeric	
V884	s401d	Complications : Excessive bleeding during/after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V885	s401e	Complications : Convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V886	s401f	Complications : Fever for more than 3 days during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V887	s401g	Complications : Bad smelling vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V888	s401h	Complications : Others	discrete	numeric	
V889	s401cba	Source for adv. re complications:Hospital/medical college	discrete	numeric	
V890	s401cbb	Source for adv. re complications:Family welfare centre	discrete	numeric	
V891	s401cbc	Source for adv. re complications: Thana health complex	discrete	numeric	
V892	s401cbd	Source for adv. re complications: Satellite clinic/EPI outre	discrete	numeric	
V893	s401cbe	Source for adv. re complications: Maternal child welfare cen	discrete	numeric	
V894	s401cbf	Source for adv. re complications: Govt. field worker (FWA)	discrete	numeric	
V895	s401cbg	Source for adv. re complications: NGO static clinic	discrete	numeric	
V896	s401cbh	Source for adv. re complications: NGO satelite clinic	discrete	numeric	
V897	s401cbi	Source for adv. re complications: NGO fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V898	s401cbj	Source for adv. re complications: Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V899	s401cbk	Source for adv. re complications: Qualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V900	s401cbl	Source for adv. re complications: Traditional doctor	discrete	numeric	
V901	s401cbm	Source for adv. re complications: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V902	s401cbn	Source for adv. re complications: Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V903	s401cbx	Source for adv. re complications: Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	
V904	s480ba	Knowing where to go.	discrete	numeric	
V905	s480bb	Not having a health facility nearby.	discrete	numeric	
V906	s480bc	Going to a health facility	discrete	numeric	
V907	s480bd	Lack of confidence on source of services.	discrete	numeric	
V908	s480be	Getting permission to go.	discrete	numeric	
V909	s480bf	Getting money needed for treatment.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V910	s480bg	Getting someone to accompany.	discrete	numeric	
V911	s607a	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V912	s607b	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V913	s607c	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V914	s607d	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V915	s607e	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V916	s607f	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V917	s607g	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V918	s607h	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V919	s607i	Reason not using: Husband opposed	discrete	numeric	
V920	s607j	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V921	s607k	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V922	s607l	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V923	s607m	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V924	s607n	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V925	s607o	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V926	s607p	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V927	s607q	Reason not using: Cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V928	s607r	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V929	s607s	Reason not using: Interferes with body's normal processes	discrete	numeric	
V930	s607x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V931	s607z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V932	s617	Seen/heard Green Umbrella logo	discrete	numeric	
V933	s618a	Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Family planning related	discrete	numeric	
V934	s618b	Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Not family planning related	discrete	numeric	
V935	s618c	Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Health service related	discrete	numeric	
V936	s618d	Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Don't know/unsure	discrete	numeric	
V937	s619a	Heard FP on radio last month	discrete	numeric	
V938	s619b	Heard FP on TV last month	discrete	numeric	
V939	s619c	Read FP newspaper last month	discrete	numeric	
V940	s619d	Read FP on poster/bilboard	discrete	numeric	
V941	s619e	FP in leaflet	discrete	numeric	
V942	s619f	Heard about FP at community event	discrete	numeric	
V943	s705	Chance of getting AIDS with multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V944	s706	Effect of having only 1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V945	s709	Effect of always using condom during sex	discrete	numeric	
V946	s715	Talked to partner about preventing AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V947	s718	Heard of STD's	discrete	numeric	
V948	s719a	Signs of STD in a man : Lower abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V949	s719b	Signs of STD in a man : Discharge from penis/dripping	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V950	s719c	Signs of STD in a man : Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V951	s719d	Signs of STD in a man : Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V952	s719e	Signs of STD in a man : Redness/inflammation in genitals	discrete	numeric	
V953	s719f	Signs of STD in a man : Swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V954	s719g	Signs of STD in a man : Genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V955	s719h	Signs of STD in a man : Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V956	s719i	Signs of STD in a man : Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V957	s719j	Signs of STD in a man : Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V958	s719k	Signs of STD in a man : Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V959	s719l	Signs of STD in a man : No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V960	s719w	Signs of STD in a man : Other	discrete	numeric	
V961	s719x	Signs of STD in a man : Other	discrete	numeric	
V962	s719z	Signs of STD in a man : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V963	s720a	Signs of STD in a woman : Lower abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V964	s720b	Signs of STD in a woman : Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V965	s720c	Signs of STD in a woman : Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V966	s720d	Signs of STD in a woman : Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V967	s720e	Signs of STD in a woman : Redness/inflammation in genitals	discrete	numeric	
V968	s720f	Signs of STD in a woman : Swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V969	s720g	Signs of STD in a woman : Genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V970	s720h	Signs of STD in a woman : Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V971	s720i	Signs of STD in a woman : Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V972	s720j	Signs of STD in a woman : Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V973	s720k	Signs of STD in a woman : Inability to give birth	discrete	numeric	
V974	s720l	Signs of STD in a woman : No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V975	s720w	Signs of STD in a woman : Other	discrete	numeric	
V976	s720x	Signs of STD in a woman : Other	discrete	numeric	
V977	s720z	Signs of STD in a woman : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V978	s721a	Last 6 mths : Itching/irritation	discrete	numeric	
V979	s721b	Last 6 mths : Genital sore	discrete	numeric	
V980	s721c	Last 6 mths : Bad odour	discrete	numeric	
V981	s721d	Last 6 mths : Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V982	s721e	Last 6 mths : Fever	discrete	numeric	
V983	s721f	Last 6 mths : Urinating problem	discrete	numeric	
V984	s721g	Last 6 mths : Pain intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V985	s721h	Last 6 mths : Blood after sex	discrete	numeric	
V986	s721i	Last 6 mths : Other problem	discrete	numeric	
V987	s727a	Advice for complications : Hospital/medical college	discrete	numeric	
V988	s727b	Advice for complications : Family welfare centre	discrete	numeric	
V989	s727c	Advice for complications : Thana health complex	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V990	s727d	Advice for complications : Satellite clinic/EPI outreach sit	discrete	numeric	
V991	s727e	Advice for complications : Maternal child welfare center (MC	discrete	numeric	
V992	s727f	Advice for complications : Govt. field worker (FWA)	discrete	numeric	
V993	s727g	Advice for complications : NGO static clinic	discrete	numeric	
V994	s727h	Advice for complications : NGO satelite clinic	discrete	numeric	
V995	s727i	Advice for complications : NGO fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V996	s727j	Advice for complications : Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V997	s727k	Advice for complications : Qualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V998	s727l	Advice for complications : Traditional doctor	discrete	numeric	
V999	s727m	Advice for complications : Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s727n	Advice for complications : Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s727x	Advice for complications : Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s811	Paid in cash or kind	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s812a	Final say : Own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s812b	Final say : Child health care	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s812c	Final say : Large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s812d	Final say : Household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s812e	Final say : Visits to family, friends, or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s812f	Final say : What food should be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s812aa	Husband is concerned if wife faces pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s813	Freq. shopping after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s814	During shopping accompanied by	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s815	Go outside place of res. alone	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s816	Can go outside place alone	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s817	Freq. outside place of resid.	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s818	Can go health ctr./hosp. alone	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s819	Go to health cent./hosp. alone	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Births (birth history)
Cases	31925
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1017	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1018	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1019	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s219	Line number of child in household	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Maternity
Cases	6832
Variable(s)	86
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1021	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1022	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1023	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s406	Preferred time until next pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s406ab	Number tetanus injections during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s406cd	Number tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s406f	Has card for TT injections	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s46g1d	Tetanus injection 1 (Day)	contin	numeric	
V1029	s46g1m	Tetanus injection 1 (Month)	contin	numeric	
V1030	s46g1y	Tetanus injection 1 (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s46g2d	Tetanus injection 2 (Day)	contin	numeric	
V1032	s46g2m	Tetanus injection 2 (Month)	contin	numeric	
V1033	s46g2y	Tetanus injection 2 (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s46g3d	Tetanus injection 3 (Day)	contin	numeric	
V1035	s46g3m	Tetanus injection 3 (Month)	contin	numeric	
V1036	s46g3y	Tetanus injection 3 (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s46g4d	Tetanus injection 4 (Day)	contin	numeric	
V1038	s46g4m	Tetanus injection 4 (Month)	contin	numeric	
V1039	s46g4y	Tetanus injection 4 (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s46g5d	Tetanus injection 5 (Day)	contin	numeric	
V1041	s46g5m	Tetanus injection 5 (Month)	contin	numeric	
V1042	s46g5y	Tetanus injection 5 (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s406ha	Month in which received first TT injection	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s406hb	Month in which received first TT injection	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s407aa	Why did not seek antenatal care: Too far	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s407ab	Why did not seek antenatal care:Inconvenient service hour	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s407ac	Why did not seek antenatal care : Unpleasant staff behaviour	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s407ad	Why did not seek antenatal care : Lack of provider expertise	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1049	s407ae	Why did not seek antenatal care : Lack of privacy	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s407af	Why did not seek antenatal care : Inadequate drug supply	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s407ag	Why did not seek antenatal care : Long waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s407ah	Why did not seek antenatal care : Service too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s407ai	Why did not seek antenatal care : Religious reasons	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s407aj	Why did not seek antenatal care : Not beneficial/needed	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s407ak	Why did not seek antenatal care : Did not know of need for s	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s407al	Why did not seek antenatal care : Was unable /not permitted	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s407am	Why did not seek antenatal care : Did not know of existence	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s407ax	Why did not seek antenatal care : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s411	Months pregnant when last received medical check	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s412a	Weighed when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s412b	Height measured when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s412c	Blood pressure taken when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s412d	Urine tested when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s412e	Blood tested when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s412f	Eyes examined for anaemia when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s413	Told about signs of pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s414	Told source of help for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s416	Took iron tablet/syrup during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s420e	At birth - hands and feet came first	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s421aa	Source of assistance for complication: Qualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s421ab	Source of assistance for complication: Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s421ac	Source of assistance for complication: Family welfare visit	discrete	numeric	
V1073	s421ad	Source of assistance for complication: Trained traditional	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s421ae	Source of assistance for complication: Untrained TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	s421af	Source of assistance for complication: Unqualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s421an	Source of assistance for complication: Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s421ax	Source of assistance for complication: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s421ay	Source of assistance for complication: No one	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s421a	Husband concerned at complication	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s421b	Mother-in-law concerned at complication	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s423	Husband present at delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s428	Medical check after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s429	Time until check after birth (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s430a	Person carrying out check: Qualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s430b	Person carrying out check: Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s430c	Person carrying out check: Family welfare visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s430d	Person carrying out check: Trained traditional birth attenda	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s430e	Person carrying out check: Untrained TBA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1089	s430f	Person carrying out check: Unqualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s430x	Person carrying out check: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s430y	Person carrying out check: No one	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s431	Where first check took place	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s432	Took vitamin A capsule in 2 mths after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s445v	Received VITAMIN A	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s445vd	VITAMIN A day	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s445vm	VITAMIN A month	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s445vy	VITAMIN A year	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s457a	Number of polio vaccines from NID	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s460d	When first polio was given	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s460c2	Number of Polio vaccines (NID)	discrete	numeric	
V1101	s465a	Last 2 weeks : Cough	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s465b	Last 2 weeks : Rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s465c	Last 2 weeks : Difficulty in breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s465d	Last 2 weeks : Chest in-drawing	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s465e	Last 2 weeks : Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s474	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2687
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1107	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1108	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1109	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1110	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1111	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1112	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1113	mv005	Sample weight	discrete	numeric	
V1114	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1119	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1120	mv012	Current age - respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1121	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1122	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1123	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1124	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1125	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1126	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1127	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1128	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1129	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1131	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1132	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1133	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv030	Field supervisor -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1135	mv031	Field editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv032	Office editor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1138	mv035	Number of wives, partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv801	Time interview started	discrete	numeric	
V1140	mv802	Time interview ended	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1143	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2556
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1144	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1145	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1149	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1152	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv131	Ethnicity NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1163	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2556
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1169	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1170	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	20448
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1180	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1181	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1184	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2556
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1187	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1188	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv366a	Acceptability of radio messaNA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message NA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last month-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last month-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last mont -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2556
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1204	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1205	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv505	Number of wives, partners NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv508	Year of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1212	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1214	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1215	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv527	Time since last intercourse NA	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1219	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv534	Have a regular sex partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv535	Have ever been married NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2556
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1222	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1223	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv610	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv612	Respondent approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv621	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nb-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv630i	Discussed FP - father-in-law-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv630j	Discussed FP -country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv630k	Discussed FP -country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv630l	Discussed FP -country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2556
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1250	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1251	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv731	Worked in last 12 months NA	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1258	mv736	Earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2556
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1260	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1261	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv752k	AIDS: Spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1288	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv754l	AIDS: Avoid sex w.persons with many partners(CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users(CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv754n	AIDS: Limit sex within marriage(CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv754o	AIDS: Avoid sharing razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms duri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitute-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex NA	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condNA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partnNA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners NA	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithfuNA	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contNA	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injectionsNA	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv760l	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostNA	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual changNA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual reNA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv760y	Behavior: No change NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1328	mv761	Last intercourse used condomNA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv762	Source for condoms NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv763	Partners in last 12 months NA	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv764	Knowledge of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv765	Ever use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single variables (reads newspaper, listens to radio, watches TV, condom use, reason not using condom, ever had Tuberculosis/ Asthma/Diabetes/High blood pressure/Heart problem/Malaria/Hepatitis/jaundice, STD, etc.)
Cases	2556
Variable(s)	130
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1333	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1334	smolddiv	Division - used in previous BDHS surveys	discrete	numeric	
V1335	smdist	District	contin	numeric	
V1336	sm103	Away from home community in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1337	sm104	Number of times travelled outside home community	contin	numeric	
V1338	sm114a	How often reads newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1339	sm115a	How often listens to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1340	sm116a	How often watches TV	discrete	numeric	
V1341	sm211m	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1342	sm211y	Year of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1343	sm211a	Last child alive	discrete	numeric	
V1344	sm211b	Age of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1345	sm312p	Shown package of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1346	sm312c	Brand of condoms shown	discrete	numeric	
V1347	sm313	Place of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1348	sm509b	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V1349	sm509c	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V1350	sm509d	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V1351	sm509e	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V1352	sm509f	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1353	sm509g	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V1354	sm509h	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1355	sm509i	Reason not using: Wife opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1356	sm509j	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1357	sm509k	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V1358	sm509l	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V1359	sm509m	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1360	sm509n	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V1361	sm509o	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1362	sm509p	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V1363	sm509q	Reason not using: Cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1364	sm509r	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1365	sm509s	Reason not using: Interferes with body's normal processes	discrete	numeric	
V1366	sm509x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1367	sm509z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1368	sm514	Main reason not intend to use	discrete	numeric	
V1369	sm601aa	Serious complications : Severe headache/blurry vision/swolle	discrete	numeric	
V1370	sm601ab	Serious complications : Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1371	sm601ac	Serious complications : Labor more than 18 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1372	sm601ad	Serious complications : Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1373	sm601ae	Serious complications : Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1374	sm601af	Serious complications : Fever more than 3 days	discrete	numeric	
V1375	sm601ag	Serious complications : Bad smelling vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1376	sm601ax	Serious complications : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1377	sm601az	Serious complications : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1378	sm601b	Approves pregnant women having check if not sick	discrete	numeric	
V1379	sm601c	Time during pregnancy women should have first check up	discrete	numeric	
V1380	sm601d	Eating changes during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1381	sm603	Wife went to health facility to receive antenatal care when	discrete	numeric	
V1382	sm603a	Wife given antenatal care by health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1383	sm604	Present during the antenatal care visit	discrete	numeric	
V1384	sm605	Health professional talked to respondent about pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1385	sm606	Talked with wife about own/baby's health	discrete	numeric	
V1386	sm607	Place of delivery for last child	discrete	numeric	
V1387	sm608	Present at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1388	sm609	Wife visited or went for health check after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1389	sm610	Respondent present during health check	discrete	numeric	
V1390	sm612	Child vaccinated	discrete	numeric	
V1391	sm613	Respondent took child to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1392	sm614	Child had health problem requiring visit of hlth.professiona	discrete	numeric	
V1393	sm615	Present during visit of health professional for hlth.problem	discrete	numeric	
V1394	sm616a	Ever had : Tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V1395	sm616b	Ever had : Asthma	discrete	numeric	
V1396	sm616c	Ever had : Diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1397	sm616d	Ever had : High blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1398	sm616e	Ever had : Heart problem	discrete	numeric	
V1399	sm616f	Ever had : Malaria	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1400	sm616g	Ever had : Hepatitis/jaundice	discrete	numeric	
V1401	sm618	Received any treatment for disease(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1402	sm619	Unable to work because of health problem(s) in last three mo	discrete	numeric	
V1403	sm620	Number of days unable to work in last 3 mths	contin	numeric	
V1404	sm705	Chance of getting AIDS with multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V1405	sm706	Effect of having only 1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1406	sm709	Effect of always using condom during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1407	sm715	Talked to partner about preventing AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1408	sm718	Heard of STD's	discrete	numeric	
V1409	sm719a	Signs of STD in a man : Lower abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1410	sm719b	Signs of STD in a man : Discharge from penis/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1411	sm719c	Signs of STD in a man : Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1412	sm719d	Signs of STD in a man : Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1413	sm719e	Signs of STD in a man : Redness/inflammation in genitals	discrete	numeric	
V1414	sm719f	Signs of STD in a man : Swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1415	sm719g	Signs of STD in a man : Genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1416	sm719h	Signs of STD in a man : Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1417	sm719i	Signs of STD in a man : Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1418	sm719j	Signs of STD in a man : Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1419	sm719k	Signs of STD in a man : Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V1420	sm719l	Signs of STD in a man : No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1421	sm719w	Signs of STD in a man : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1422	sm719x	Signs of STD in a man : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1423	sm719z	Signs of STD in a man : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1424	sm720a	Signs of STD in a woman : Lower abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1425	sm720b	Signs of STD in a woman : Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1426	sm720c	Signs of STD in a woman : Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1427	sm720d	Signs of STD in a woman : Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1428	sm720e	Signs of STD in a woman : Redness/inflammation in genitals	discrete	numeric	
V1429	sm720f	Signs of STD in a woman : Swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1430	sm720g	Signs of STD in a woman : Genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1431	sm720h	Signs of STD in a woman : Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1432	sm720i	Signs of STD in a woman : Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1433	sm720j	Signs of STD in a woman : Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1434	sm720k	Signs of STD in a woman : Inability to give birth	discrete	numeric	
V1435	sm720l	Signs of STD in a woman : No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1436	sm720w	Signs of STD in a woman : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1437	sm720x	Signs of STD in a woman : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1438	sm720z	Signs of STD in a woman : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1439	sm722	Last 12 mths : had STD	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1440	sm723	Last 12 mths : Discharge from penis	discrete	numeric	
V1441	sm724	Last 12 mths : Sore or ulcer on penis	discrete	numeric	
V1442	sm725	Last 12 mths : Pain, burning sensation during urination	discrete	numeric	
V1443	sm726	Sought advice/assistance for problem	discrete	numeric	
V1444	sm727a	Sought advice from : Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1445	sm727b	Sought advice from : Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1446	sm727c	Sought advice from : Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1447	sm727d	Sought advice from : Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V1448	sm727e	Sought advice from : Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1449	sm728	Informed partner of STD	discrete	numeric	
V1450	sm801	Approve of women working outside the home- husband can provi	discrete	numeric	
V1451	sm802	Approve of women working outside the home- husband cannot pr	discrete	numeric	
V1452	sm803a	Woman should have say about : Large household expenses	discrete	numeric	
V1453	sm803b	Woman should have say about : Minor daily household expenses	discrete	numeric	
V1454	sm803c	Woman should have say about : When to visit family, friends	discrete	numeric	
V1455	sm803d	Woman should have say about : What to do with money she earn	discrete	numeric	
V1456	sm804a	Justified to beat wife :Goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1457	sm804b	Justified to beat wife :Neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1458	sm804c	Justified to beat wife :Argues with her husband	discrete	numeric	
V1459	sm804d	Justified to beat wife :Fails to provide food on time	discrete	numeric	
V1460	sm805	Who should have main responsibility to discipline children	discrete	numeric	
V1461	sm806	Who should have main responsibility to care for children	discrete	numeric	
V1462	sm807	Who should have main responsibility to take care of house	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	6832
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1463	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1464	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1465	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1466	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1467	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1468	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1469	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1_WI

Content Wealth Index

Cases 9854

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1470	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1471	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1472	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Children's Recode - Basic Data
Cases	6832
Variable(s)	87
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2271	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2272	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2273	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2274	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2275	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2276	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2277	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2278	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V2279	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2280	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2281	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2282	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2283	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2284	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2285	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V2286	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2287	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2288	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2289	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2290	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2291	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2292	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2293	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2294	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2295	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V2296	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2297	v024	Division	discrete	numeric	
V2298	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2299	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2300	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2301	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2302	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2303	v030	Field supervisor NA	discrete	numeric	
V2304	v031	Field editor NA	discrete	numeric	
V2305	v032	Office editor NA	discrete	numeric	
V2306	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V2307	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V2308	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2309	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2310	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2311	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V2312	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V2313	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2314	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V2315	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2316	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V2317	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V2318	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V2319	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V2320	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2321	v114	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2322	v115	Time to get to water source NA	discrete	numeric	
V2323	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2324	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2325	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V2326	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V2327	v122	Has refrigerator NA	discrete	numeric	
V2328	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2329	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V2330	v125	Has car NA	discrete	numeric	
V2331	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2332	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2333	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2334	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2335	v131	Ethnicity NA	discrete	numeric	
V2336	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2337	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2338	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2339	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V2340	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V2341	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V2342	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2343	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V2344	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2345	v142	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2346	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8?NA	discrete	numeric	
V2347	v148	Respondent still in school-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2348	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2349	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2350	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2351	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V2352	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V2353	v154	Reason stop attending schoolNA	discrete	numeric	
V2354	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric	
V2355	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V2356	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	contin	numeric	
V2357	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	contin	numeric	

SEC2

Content	Children's Recode
Cases	6832
Variable(s)	164
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1473	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1474	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1485	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1486	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V1496	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1501	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1503	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v236	Last birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V1511	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V1513	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1515	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v314	Method of periodic abstinencNA	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1520	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v325	Cost of pills -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v328	Main reason use current so-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v366a	Acceptability of radio messaNA	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v366b	Acceptability of TV message NA	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v369	First method used	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1541	v369b	First use to space or limit NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v376a	Would ever use method if marNA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v384d	Heard FP on poster last month	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v394	Visited health facil. last 1NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v395	At health facility, told of NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnanNA	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeedNA	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preNA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v399	Currently rely on breastfeedNA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V1563	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v410	Gave child juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v410a	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milNA	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v413a	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v413b	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v413c	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v413d	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V1577	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1578	v414a	Banana,papaya,mango (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1579	v414b	Dal (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1580	v414c	Green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1581	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V1582	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v414f	Food made from local tuber NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v414h	Gave child meatNA	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V1587	v416	Heard of oral rehydration NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V1589	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1594	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA	discrete	numeric	
V1595	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V1596	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V1597	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V1599	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1606	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v448	Drinking pattern with diar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v449	Eating pattern with diarrh-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stooNA	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools NA	discrete	numeric	
V1611	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting NA	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting NA	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools NA	discrete	numeric	
V1614	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever NA	discrete	numeric	
V1615	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst NA	discrete	numeric	
V1616	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinkinNA	discrete	numeric	
V1617	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker NA	discrete	numeric	
V1618	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting betterNA	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1621	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1622	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses NA	discrete	numeric	
V1623	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know NA	discrete	numeric	
V1624	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing NA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	v451d	Cough: Fever NA	discrete	numeric	
V1628	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink NA	discrete	numeric	
V1629	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking NA	discrete	numeric	
V1630	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker NA	discrete	numeric	
V1631	v451h	Cough: Not getting better NA	discrete	numeric	
V1632	v451i	Cough: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1633	v451j	Cough: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	v451k	Cough: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1635	v451x	Cough: Other responses NA	discrete	numeric	
V1636	v451z	Knows no sign of illness NA	discrete	numeric	

SEC3

Content	Children's Recode
Cases	6832
Variable(s)	82
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1637	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1638	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1639	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1640	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1641	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V1642	v505	Number of other wives NA	discrete	numeric	
V1643	v506	Wife rank number NA	discrete	numeric	
V1644	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1645	v508	Year of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1646	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1647	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1648	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1649	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1650	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1651	v525	Age at first intercourse NA	discrete	numeric	
V1652	v527	Time since last intercoures-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1653	v528	Time since last intercourse(NA	discrete	numeric	
V1654	v529	Time since last intercourse(NA	discrete	numeric	
V1655	v530	Flag for V529 NA	discrete	numeric	
V1656	v531	Age at first intercourse (imNA	discrete	numeric	
V1657	v532	Flag for V531 NA	discrete	numeric	
V1658	v534	Have a regular sex partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V1659	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1660	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1661	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1662	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp'd)	discrete	numeric	
V1663	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1664	v606	Attitude toward becoming p-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1665	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1666	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1667	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1668	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1669	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1670	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1671	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1672	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1673	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1674	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1675	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1676	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1677	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1678	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1679	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1680	v630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1681	v630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1682	v630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1683	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1684	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1685	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1686	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-i-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1687	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1688	v630i	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1689	v630j	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1690	v630k	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	v630l	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1692	v630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1693	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1694	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1695	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1696	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1697	v707	Type of land where works -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1699	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1700	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1701	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1702	v718	Current type of employment-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1703	v719	Work for family, others, s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1704	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1705	v721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	v723	Child minder -NA -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1707	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1708	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1709	v731	Worked in last 12 months NA	discrete	numeric	
V1710	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1711	v733	Months worked in last 12 mntNA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	v734	Days in a week normally workNA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	v735	Days worked in last 12 monthNA	discrete	numeric	
V1714	v736	Earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V1715	v737	Daily earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V1716	v738	Yearly earnings for work NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	v739	Who decides how to spend m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1718	v740	Type of land where resp. w-NA	discrete	numeric	

SEC4

Content	Children's Recode
Cases	6832
Variable(s)	252
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1719	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1720	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V1721	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V1722	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V1723	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1724	b2	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1725	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1726	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1727	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V1728	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1729	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1730	b8	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V1731	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V1732	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1733	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V1734	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V1735	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1736	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1737	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V1738	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1739	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V1740	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1741	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1742	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1743	m2d	Prenatal: Family Welfare Visitor (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1744	m2e	Prenatal: CS health professiNA	discrete	numeric	
V1745	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V1746	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1747	m2h	Prenatal: relative NA	discrete	numeric	
V1748	m2i	Prenatal: unqualified doctor (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1749	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V1751	m2l	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V1752	m2m	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V1753	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1754	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1755	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1756	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwifeNA	discrete	numeric	
V1757	m3d	Assistance: Family Welfare Asst.(FWV) (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1758	m3e	Assistance: CS health profesNA	discrete	numeric	
V1759	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V1760	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V1761	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V1762	m3i	Assistance: unqualified doctor (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1763	m3j	Assistance: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	
V1764	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V1765	m3l	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V1766	m3m	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V1767	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1768	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1769	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1770	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1771	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1772	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1773	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1774	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1775	m11	Time would have waited	contin	numeric	
V1776	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V1777	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1778	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1779	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V1780	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1781	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.NA	discrete	numeric	
V1782	m19a	Weight at birth recall NA	discrete	numeric	
V1783	m21	Reason stopped breastfeedi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1784	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1785	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1786	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1787	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V1788	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1789	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V1790	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1791	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1792	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V1793	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V1794	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1795	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V1796	m37c	Gave child juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1797	m37d	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1798	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milNA	discrete	numeric	
V1799	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1800	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1801	m37h	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V1802	m37i	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V1803	m37j	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V1804	m37k	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V1805	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1806	m37m	Banana,papaya,mango (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1807	m37n	Dal (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1808	m37o	Green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1809	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V1810	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V1811	m37r	Food made from local tuber NA	discrete	numeric	
V1812	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V1813	m37t	Gave child meatNA	discrete	numeric	
V1814	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V1815	m39	Times ate other food yesterdNA	discrete	numeric	
V1816	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water NA	discrete	numeric	
V1817	m40b	Last 7 days - milk NA	discrete	numeric	
V1818	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids NA	discrete	numeric	
V1819	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain foNA	discrete	numeric	
V1820	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber foNA	discrete	numeric	
V1821	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultNA	discrete	numeric	
V1822	m40g	Last 7 days - meat NA	discrete	numeric	
V1823	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid foNA	discrete	numeric	
V1824	m40i	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1825	m40j	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1826	m40k	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1827	m40l	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1828	m40m	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1829	m40n	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1830	m40o	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1831	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1832	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1833	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1834	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1835	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1836	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1837	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1838	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1839	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1840	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1841	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1842	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1843	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1844	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1845	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1846	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1847	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1848	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1849	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1850	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1851	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1852	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1853	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1854	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1855	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1856	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1857	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1858	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1859	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1860	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1861	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V1862	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V1863	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V1864	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V1865	h0	Polio 0 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1866	h0d	Polio 0 day NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1867	h0m	POLIO 0 month NA	discrete	numeric	
V1868	h0y	POLIO 0 year NA	discrete	numeric	
V1869	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1870	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V1871	h11b	Blood in the stools -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1872	h11c	Bowel movements in worst dayNA	discrete	numeric	
V1873	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1874	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V1875	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V1876	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1877	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1878	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1879	h12g	Diarrhea: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC)	discrete	numeric	
V1880	h12h	Diarrhea: Satellite/EPI clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1881	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1882	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V1883	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1884	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1885	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1886	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1887	h12o	Diarrhea: NGO Static clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1888	h12p	Diarrhea: NGO Satellite clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1889	h12q	Diarrhea: NGO Fieldworker (FWA)(CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1890	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1891	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1892	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V1893	h12u	Diarrhea: Homeopath (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1894	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1895	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1896	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1897	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1898	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1899	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1900	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V1901	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V1902	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) NA	discrete	numeric	
V1903	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V1904	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V1905	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V1906	h15e	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1907	h15f	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V1908	h15g	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V1909	h15h	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V1910	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V1911	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V1912	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1913	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1914	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1915	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1916	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1917	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V1918	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1919	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V1920	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V1921	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1922	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1923	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1924	h32g	Fever/cough: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC)	discrete	numeric	
V1925	h32h	Fever/cough: Satellite/EPI clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1926	h32i	Fever/cough: other public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1927	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V1928	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1929	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1930	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cln-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1931	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health worker-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1932	h32o	Fever/cough: NGO Static clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1933	h32p	Fever/cough: NGO Satellite clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1934	h32q	Fever/cough: NGO Fieldworker (FWA)(CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1935	h32r	Fever/cough: other med.pri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1936	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1937	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V1938	h32u	Fever/cough: Homeopath (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1939	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1940	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1941	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1942	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1943	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1944	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1945	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V1946	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1947	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1948	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1949	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1950	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1951	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1952	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1953	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1954	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1955	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1956	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1957	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V1958	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V1959	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1960	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1961	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1962	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1963	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1964	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1965	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1966	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1967	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1968	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1969	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1970	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me-NA	discrete	numeric	

SEC5

Content	Children's Recode
Cases	6832
Variable(s)	300
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1971	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1972	s106a	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1973	s112a	How often reads newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1974	s113a	How often listens to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1975	s114a	How often watches TV	discrete	numeric	
V1976	s118a	Belongs to Grameen bank	discrete	numeric	
V1977	s118b	Belongs to BRAC	discrete	numeric	
V1978	s118c	Belongs to BRDP	discrete	numeric	
V1979	s118d	Belongs to Mother's club	discrete	numeric	
V1980	s118e	Belongs to other organisation	discrete	numeric	
V1981	s126b	Household possesses :Almirah	discrete	numeric	
V1982	s126c	Household possesses :Table or chair	discrete	numeric	
V1983	s126d	Household possesses :Bench	discrete	numeric	
V1984	s126e	Household possesses :Watch or clock	discrete	numeric	
V1985	s126f	Household possesses :Cot or bed	discrete	numeric	
V1986	s126k	Household possesses :Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V1987	s130	Household owns homestead	discrete	numeric	
V1988	s130a	Household owns any other land	discrete	numeric	
V1989	s131n	Amount of land owned (number)	contin	numeric	
V1990	s132	Household food consumption	discrete	numeric	
V1991	s133	HH has vulnerable group feeding (VGF) card	discrete	numeric	
V1992	s134	Member of HH receiving pension or destitute benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1993	s231a	Result of last pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1994	s312	Brand of condoms known	discrete	numeric	
V1995	s312c	Shown package of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1996	s314	Told would not be able to have ch. after operation	discrete	numeric	
V1997	s322	Told about side effects of method	discrete	numeric	
V1998	s323	Told action to take if side-effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1999	s325	Told about other methods	discrete	numeric	
V2000	s325a	Who responsible for deciding to use FP	discrete	numeric	
V2001	s327b	Who obtained method last time	discrete	numeric	
V2002	s327da	Problems with current method :Weight gain	discrete	numeric	
V2003	s327db	Problems with current method :Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2004	s327dc	Problems with current method :Too much bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V2005	s327dd	Problems with current method :Hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V2006	s327de	Problems with current method :Headache	discrete	numeric	
V2007	s327df	Problems with current method :Nausea	discrete	numeric	
V2008	s327dg	Problems with current method :No menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V2009	s327dh	Problems with current method :Weak/tired	discrete	numeric	
V2010	s327di	Problems with current method :Dizziness	discrete	numeric	
V2011	s327dj	Problems with current method :Husband disapproves	discrete	numeric	
V2012	s327dk	Problems with current method :Other relative disapproves	discrete	numeric	
V2013	s327dl	Problems with current method :Religion disapproves	discrete	numeric	
V2014	s327dm	Problems with current method :Access/availability	discrete	numeric	
V2015	s327dn	Problems with current method :Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V2016	s327do	Problems with current method :Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2017	s327dp	Problems with current method :Sterilized, wants children	discrete	numeric	
V2018	s327dq	Problems with current method :Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2019	s327dx	Problems with current method :Other	discrete	numeric	
V2020	s327dy	Problems with current method :No problems	discrete	numeric	
V2021	s327dz	Problems with current method :Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V2022	s331	Satellite clinic reported in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2023	s332	Satellite clinic visited in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2024	s333a	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V2025	s333b	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Immunization	discrete	numeric	
V2026	s333c	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Child growth monitoring	discrete	numeric	
V2027	s333d	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :T.T. for pregnant women	discrete	numeric	
V2028	s333e	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V2029	s333x	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Other	discrete	numeric	
V2030	s333z	Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V2031	s334aa	Field worker, Family Planning : Govt.FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V2032	s334ab	Field worker, Family Planning : Govt.Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2033	s334ac	Field worker, Family Planning : NGO worker	discrete	numeric	
V2034	s334ax	Field worker, Family Planning : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2035	s334ay	Field worker, Family Planning : No one	discrete	numeric	
V2036	s334b	Number of times visited, Family Planning FW	discrete	numeric	
V2037	s334c	Last contact with Family Planning FW	discrete	numeric	
V2038	s335aa	Field worker, Health : Govt.FP worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2039	s335ab	Field worker, Health : Govt.Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2040	s335ac	Field worker, Health : NGO worker	discrete	numeric	
V2041	s335ay	Field worker, Health : No one	discrete	numeric	
V2042	s335b	Number of times visited, Health FW	discrete	numeric	
V2043	s335c	Last contact with Health FW	discrete	numeric	
V2044	s337	FP and HW visitor the same person	discrete	numeric	
V2045	s338	Any contact about FP last 6 mn	discrete	numeric	
V2046	s338aa	What discussed with FW: Family Planning	discrete	numeric	
V2047	s338ab	What discussed with FW: Health	discrete	numeric	
V2048	s339	Months since last contact with FP or health FW	discrete	numeric	
V2049	s401a	Complications : Severe headache / blurry vision / swollen a	discrete	numeric	
V2050	s401b	Complications : Vaginal bleeding during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2051	s401c	Complications : Labor for more than 18 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2052	s401d	Complications : Excessive bleeding during/after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2053	s401e	Complications : Convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2054	s401f	Complications : Fever for more than 3 days during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2055	s401g	Complications : Bad smelling vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2056	s401h	Complications : Others	discrete	numeric	
V2057	s401cba	Source for adv. re complications:Hospital/medical college	discrete	numeric	
V2058	s401cbb	Source for adv. re complications:Family welfare centre	discrete	numeric	
V2059	s401cbc	Source for adv. re complications: Thana health complex	discrete	numeric	
V2060	s401cbd	Source for adv. re complications: Satellite clinic/EPI outre	discrete	numeric	
V2061	s401cbe	Source for adv. re complications: Maternal child welfare cen	discrete	numeric	
V2062	s401cbf	Source for adv. re complications: Govt. field worker (FWA)	discrete	numeric	
V2063	s401cbg	Source for adv. re complications: NGO static clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2064	s401cbh	Source for adv. re complications: NGO satelite clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2065	s401cbi	Source for adv. re complications: NGO fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2066	s401cbj	Source for adv. re complications: Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2067	s401cbk	Source for adv. re complications: Qualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2068	s401cbl	Source for adv. re complications: Traditional doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2069	s401cbm	Source for adv. re complications: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2070	s401cbn	Source for adv. re complications: Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V2071	s401cbx	Source for adv. re complications: Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	
V2072	s480ba	Knowing where to go.	discrete	numeric	
V2073	s480bb	Not having a health facility nearby.	discrete	numeric	
V2074	s480bc	Going to a health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2075	s480bd	Lack of confidence on source of services.	discrete	numeric	
V2076	s480be	Getting permission to go.	discrete	numeric	
V2077	s480bf	Getting money needed for treatment.	discrete	numeric	
V2078	s480bg	Getting someone to accompany.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2079	s607a	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V2080	s607b	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V2081	s607c	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V2082	s607d	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V2083	s607e	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V2084	s607f	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2085	s607g	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V2086	s607h	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2087	s607i	Reason not using: Husband opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2088	s607j	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2089	s607k	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V2090	s607l	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V2091	s607m	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V2092	s607n	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V2093	s607o	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V2094	s607p	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V2095	s607q	Reason not using: Cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V2096	s607r	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2097	s607s	Reason not using: Interferes with body's normal processes	discrete	numeric	
V2098	s607x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2099	s607z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2100	s617	Seen/heard Green Umbrella logo	discrete	numeric	
V2101	s618a	Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Family planning related	discrete	numeric	
V2102	s618b	Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Not family planning related	discrete	numeric	
V2103	s618c	Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Health service related	discrete	numeric	
V2104	s618d	Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Don't know/unsure	discrete	numeric	
V2105	s619a	Heard FP on radio last month	discrete	numeric	
V2106	s619b	Heard FP on TV last month	discrete	numeric	
V2107	s619c	Read FP newspaper last month	discrete	numeric	
V2108	s619d	Read FP on poster/bilboard	discrete	numeric	
V2109	s619e	FP in leaflet	discrete	numeric	
V2110	s619f	Heard about FP at community event	discrete	numeric	
V2111	s705	Chance of getting AIDS with multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V2112	s706	Effect of having only 1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2113	s709	Effect of always using condom during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2114	s715	Talked to partner about preventing AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2115	s718	Heard of STD's	discrete	numeric	
V2116	s719a	Signs of STD in a man : Lower abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2117	s719b	Signs of STD in a man : Discharge from penis/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V2118	s719c	Signs of STD in a man : Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2119	s719d	Signs of STD in a man : Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V2120	s719e	Signs of STD in a man : Redness/inflammation in genitals	discrete	numeric	
V2121	s719f	Signs of STD in a man : Swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V2122	s719g	Signs of STD in a man : Genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V2123	s719h	Signs of STD in a man : Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V2124	s719i	Signs of STD in a man : Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V2125	s719j	Signs of STD in a man : Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V2126	s719k	Signs of STD in a man : Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V2127	s719l	Signs of STD in a man : No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2128	s719w	Signs of STD in a man : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2129	s719x	Signs of STD in a man : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2130	s719z	Signs of STD in a man : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2131	s720a	Signs of STD in a woman : Lower abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2132	s720b	Signs of STD in a woman : Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2133	s720c	Signs of STD in a woman : Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2134	s720d	Signs of STD in a woman : Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V2135	s720e	Signs of STD in a woman : Redness/inflammation in genitals	discrete	numeric	
V2136	s720f	Signs of STD in a woman : Swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V2137	s720g	Signs of STD in a woman : Genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V2138	s720h	Signs of STD in a woman : Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V2139	s720i	Signs of STD in a woman : Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V2140	s720j	Signs of STD in a woman : Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V2141	s720k	Signs of STD in a woman : Inability to give birth	discrete	numeric	
V2142	s720l	Signs of STD in a woman : No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V2143	s720w	Signs of STD in a woman : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2144	s720x	Signs of STD in a woman : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2145	s720z	Signs of STD in a woman : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2146	s721a	Last 6 mths : Itching/irritation	discrete	numeric	
V2147	s721b	Last 6 mths : Genital sore	discrete	numeric	
V2148	s721c	Last 6 mths : Bad odour	discrete	numeric	
V2149	s721d	Last 6 mths : Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2150	s721e	Last 6 mths : Fever	discrete	numeric	
V2151	s721f	Last 6 mths : Urinating problem	discrete	numeric	
V2152	s721g	Last 6 mths : Pain intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2153	s721h	Last 6 mths : Blood after sex	discrete	numeric	
V2154	s721i	Last 6 mths : Other problem	discrete	numeric	
V2155	s727a	Advice for complications : Hospital/medical college	discrete	numeric	
V2156	s727b	Advice for complications : Family welfare centre	discrete	numeric	
V2157	s727c	Advice for complications : Thana health complex	discrete	numeric	
V2158	s727d	Advice for complications : Satellite clinic/EPI outreach sit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2159	s727e	Advice for complications : Maternal child welfare center (MC	discrete	numeric	
V2160	s727f	Advice for complications : Govt. field worker (FWA)	discrete	numeric	
V2161	s727g	Advice for complications : NGO static clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2162	s727h	Advice for complications : NGO satellite clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2163	s727i	Advice for complications : NGO fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2164	s727j	Advice for complications : Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2165	s727k	Advice for complications : Qualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2166	s727l	Advice for complications : Traditional doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2167	s727m	Advice for complications : Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2168	s727n	Advice for complications : Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V2169	s727x	Advice for complications : Other (specify)	discrete	numeric	
V2170	s811	Paid in cash or kind	discrete	numeric	
V2171	s812a	Final say : Own health care	discrete	numeric	
V2172	s812b	Final say : Child health care	discrete	numeric	
V2173	s812c	Final say : Large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2174	s812d	Final say : Household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V2175	s812e	Final say : Visits to family, friends, or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2176	s812f	Final say : What food should be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2177	s812aa	Husband is concerned if wife faces pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V2178	s813	Freq. shopping after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2179	s814	During shopping accompanied by	discrete	numeric	
V2180	s815	Go outside place of res. alone	discrete	numeric	
V2181	s816	Can go outside place alone	discrete	numeric	
V2182	s817	Freq. outside place of resid.	discrete	numeric	
V2183	s818	Can go health ctr./hosp. alone	discrete	numeric	
V2184	s819	Go to health cent./hosp. alone	discrete	numeric	
V2185	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2186	s219	Line number of child in household	discrete	numeric	
V2187	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2188	s406	Preferred time until next pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2189	s406ab	Number tetanus injections during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2190	s406cd	Number tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2191	s406f	Has card for TT injections	discrete	numeric	
V2192	s46g1d	Tetanus injection 1 (Day)	contin	numeric	
V2193	s46g1m	Tetanus injection 1 (Month)	contin	numeric	
V2194	s46g1y	Tetanus injection 1 (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2195	s46g2d	Tetanus injection 2 (Day)	contin	numeric	
V2196	s46g2m	Tetanus injection 2 (Month)	contin	numeric	
V2197	s46g2y	Tetanus injection 2 (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2198	s46g3d	Tetanus injection 3 (Day)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2199	s46g3m	Tetanus injection 3 (Month)	contin	numeric	
V2200	s46g3y	Tetanus injection 3 (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2201	s46g4d	Tetanus injection 4 (Day)	contin	numeric	
V2202	s46g4m	Tetanus injection 4 (Month)	contin	numeric	
V2203	s46g4y	Tetanus injection 4 (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2204	s46g5d	Tetanus injection 5 (Day)	contin	numeric	
V2205	s46g5m	Tetanus injection 5 (Month)	contin	numeric	
V2206	s46g5y	Tetanus injection 5 (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V2207	s406ha	Month in which received first TT injection	discrete	numeric	
V2208	s406hb	Month in which received first TT injection	discrete	numeric	
V2209	s407aa	Why did not seek antenatal care: Too far	discrete	numeric	
V2210	s407ab	Why did not seek antenatal care:Inconvenient service hour	discrete	numeric	
V2211	s407ac	Why did not seek antenatal care : Unpleasant staff behaviour	discrete	numeric	
V2212	s407ad	Why did not seek antenatal care : Lack of provider expertise	discrete	numeric	
V2213	s407ae	Why did not seek antenatal care : Lack of privacy	discrete	numeric	
V2214	s407af	Why did not seek antenatal care : Inadequate drug supply	discrete	numeric	
V2215	s407ag	Why did not seek antenatal care : Long waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2216	s407ah	Why did not seek antenatal care : Service too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2217	s407ai	Why did not seek antenatal care : Religious reasons	discrete	numeric	
V2218	s407aj	Why did not seek antenatal care : Not beneficial/needed	discrete	numeric	
V2219	s407ak	Why did not seek antenatal care : Did not know of need for s	discrete	numeric	
V2220	s407al	Why did not seek antenatal care : Was unable /not permitted	discrete	numeric	
V2221	s407am	Why did not seek antenatal care : Did not know of existence	discrete	numeric	
V2222	s407ax	Why did not seek antenatal care : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2223	s411	Months pregnant when last received medical check	discrete	numeric	
V2224	s412a	Weighed when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2225	s412b	Height measured when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2226	s412c	Blood pressure taken when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2227	s412d	Urine tested when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2228	s412e	Blood tested when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2229	s412f	Eyes examined for anaemia when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2230	s413	Told about signs of pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V2231	s414	Told source of help for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V2232	s416	Took iron tablet/syrup during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2233	s420e	At birth - hands and feet came first	discrete	numeric	
V2234	s421aa	Source of assistance for complication: Qualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2235	s421ab	Source of assistance for complication: Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V2236	s421ac	Source of assistance for complication: Family welfare visit	discrete	numeric	
V2237	s421ad	Source of assistance for complication: Trained traditional	discrete	numeric	
V2238	s421ae	Source of assistance for complication: Untrained TBA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2239	s421af	Source of assistance for complication: Unqualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2240	s421an	Source of assistance for complication: Homeopath	discrete	numeric	
V2241	s421ax	Source of assistance for complication: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2242	s421ay	Source of assistance for complication: No one	discrete	numeric	
V2243	s421a	Husband concerned at complication	discrete	numeric	
V2244	s421b	Mother-in-law concerned at complication	discrete	numeric	
V2245	s423	Husband present at delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2246	s428	Medical check after birth	discrete	numeric	
V2247	s429	Time until check after birth (number)	discrete	numeric	
V2248	s430a	Person carrying out check: Qualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2249	s430b	Person carrying out check: Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V2250	s430c	Person carrying out check: Family welfare visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2251	s430d	Person carrying out check: Trained traditional birth attenda	discrete	numeric	
V2252	s430e	Person carrying out check: Untrained TBA	discrete	numeric	
V2253	s430f	Person carrying out check: Unqualified doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2254	s430x	Person carrying out check: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2255	s430y	Person carrying out check: No one	discrete	numeric	
V2256	s431	Where first check took place	discrete	numeric	
V2257	s432	Took vitamin A capsule in 2 mths after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2258	s445v	Received VITAMIN A	discrete	numeric	
V2259	s445vd	VITAMIN A day	discrete	numeric	
V2260	s445vm	VITAMIN A month	discrete	numeric	
V2261	s445vy	VITAMIN A year	discrete	numeric	
V2262	s457a	Number of polio vaccines from NID	discrete	numeric	
V2263	s460d	When first polio was given	discrete	numeric	
V2264	s460c2	Number of Polio vaccines (NID)	discrete	numeric	
V2265	s465a	Last 2 weeks : Cough	discrete	numeric	
V2266	s465b	Last 2 weeks : Rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V2267	s465c	Last 2 weeks : Difficulty in breathing	discrete	numeric	
V2268	s465d	Last 2 weeks : Chest in-drawing	discrete	numeric	
V2269	s465e	Last 2 weeks : Fever	discrete	numeric	
V2270	s474	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-500

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-547

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-500

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1499965

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1199-1204

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-26

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-500

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-168

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Division (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1497623

Field supervisor -NA (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor -NA (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor -NA (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 620-29566

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive NA (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number NA (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Father alive NA (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Father's line number NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Father's line number NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Current marital status NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Same source of water -NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source NA (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator NA (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car NA (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Rooms for sleeping NA (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cookinNA (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

District (shdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-94

Serial number (shserial)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-341

Sample strata (DHS96 style) (shstrat2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Household weight (6 decimals) (DHS96) (shweigh2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 75933-6629277

HH weight-male sample (6 dec.) dhs96 (shmweig2)

File: RECH3

HH weight-male sample (6 dec.) dhs96 (shmweig2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 77751-6288144

Boil drinking water (sh19a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Almirah (sh22b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Table or chair (sh22c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Bench (sh22d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Watch or clock (sh22e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Cot or bed (sh22f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Sewing machine (sh22k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household owns homestead (sh27)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household owns any other land (sh27a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amount of land owned (number) (sh28)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Household food consumption (sh29)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Household has vulnerable group feeding (VGF) card (sh30)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member of household receiving pension or destitute benefit (sh31)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Currently working (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of wages/income (sh15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-500

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-547

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-500

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1494863

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1199-1204

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 49-88

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-1066

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1132-1132

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-73

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-500

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-168

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Division (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Field supervisor NA (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor NA (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor NA (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 620-29566

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every week (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source NA (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator NA (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car NA (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Same source of water -NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan.8?NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school-NA (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending schoolNA (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-40433

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-33097

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-14584

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-26547

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 763-1203

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-246

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-246

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval ≥ 4 years -NA (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 763-1203

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-422

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 778-9998

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinencNA (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 73-99

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 879-1200

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Cost of pills -NA (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason use current so-NA (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio messaNA (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptability of TV message NA (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First method used (v369)

File: REC32

First method used (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

First use to space or limit NA (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marNA (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last month (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facil. last 1NA (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

At health facility, told of NA (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Breastfeeding affect pregnanNA (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pregnancy risk of breastfeedNA (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relied breastfeed. avoid preNA (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently rely on breastfeedNA (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwif-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Family Welfare Visitor (CS) (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health professiNA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: unqualified doctor (CS) (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: Family Welfare Asst.(FWV) (CS) (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth attendant (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: unqualified doctor (CS) (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.NA (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Weight at birth recall NA (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason stopped breastfeedi-NA (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice -NA (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child herbal tea -NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned milNA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liquiNA (m37h)

File: REC41

Country specific other liquiNA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Banana,papaya,mango (CS) (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Banana,papaya,mango (CS) (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dal (CS) (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Green leafy vegetables (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meatNA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterdNA (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - plain water NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - milk NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquids NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local grain foNA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local tuber foNA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultNA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultNA (m40f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid foNA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40k)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice -NA (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child herbal tea -NA (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned milNA (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liquiNA (v413a)

File: REC42

Country specific other liquiNA (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Banana,papaya,mango (CS) (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Banana,papaya,mango (CS) (v414a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dal (CS) (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Green leafy vegetables (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber NA (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meatNA (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration NA (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 36-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 143-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -577-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7898-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5600-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6162-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5712-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -397-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1324-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 684-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diar-NA (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Eating pattern with diarrh-NA (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: repeat watery stooNA (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Any watery stools NA (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting NA (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Any vomiting NA (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Blood in stools NA (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Blood in stools NA (v450e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Fever NA (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Marked thirst NA (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking NA (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Getting sicker NA (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Not getting better NA (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Not getting better NA (v450j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specific NA (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specific NA (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specific NA (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses NA (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Does not know NA (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Does not know NA (v450z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Fast breathing NA (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Difficult breathing NA (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Noisy breathing NA (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Fever NA (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Unable to drink NA (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Cough: Unable to drink NA (v451e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Not eating/drinking NA (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Getting sicker NA (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Not getting better NA (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific NA (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Cough: Country specific NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific NA (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses NA (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knows no sign of illness NA (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Polio 0 -NA (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Polio 0 day NA (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 month NA (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 year NA (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools -NA (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Bowel movements in worst dayNA (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC) (h12g)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC) (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Satellite/EPI clinic (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sec-NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: NGO Static clinic (CS) (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: NGO Satellite clinic (CS) (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: NGO Fieldworker (FWA)(CS) (h12q)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: NGO Fieldworker (FWA)(CS) (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other med.priv s-NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Homeopath (CS) (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given antibiotics (CS) NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given CS other treatment NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Given CS other treatment NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health center (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic-NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health worker (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC) (h32g)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC) (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Satellite/EPI clinic (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other public -NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin. (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cln-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health worker-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: NGO Static clinic (CS) (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: NGO Satellite clinic (CS) (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: NGO Fieldworker (FWA)(CS) (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other med.pri-NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract. (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Homeopath (CS) (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7514-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -591-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4112-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5752-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Arm circumference (cms - 1-NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. me-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref. me-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat-NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me-NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives NA (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 703-1203

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 6-39

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-41

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse NA (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercours-NA (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercourse(NA (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercourse(NA (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for V529 NA (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age at first intercourse (imNA (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Age at first intercourse (imNA (v531)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for V531 NA (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have a regular sex partner NA (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming p-NA (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner -NA (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother -NA (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father -NA (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (v630d)

File: REC61

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(-NA (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter-NA (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-i-NA (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/-NA (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others -NA (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works -NA (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current type of employment-NA (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Work for family, others, s-NA (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Works at home or away -NA (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child minder -NA -NA (v723)

File: REC71

Child minder -NA -NA (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months NA (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mntNA (v733)

File: REC71

Months worked in last 12 mntNA (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days in a week normally workNA (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days worked in last 12 monthNA (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earnings for work NA (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work NA (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work NA (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Yearly earnings for work NA (v738)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend m-NA (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. w-NA (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Spouse (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex-NA (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex-NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex w.persons with many partners(CS) (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users(CS) (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit sex within marriage(CS) (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sharing razor blades (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex-NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms duri-NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partner-NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitute-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Safe sex: avoid prostitute-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexual-NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific-NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific-NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific-NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific-NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specific-NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses -NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS NA (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS NA (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Did not start sex NA (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex NA (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Started using condNA (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Only one sex partnNA (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Reduced partners NA (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Reduced partners NA (v760e)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Ask spouse faithfuNA (v760f)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual contNA (v760g)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injectionsNA (v760i)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific NA (v760l)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific NA (v760m)**File: REC75****Overview**

Behavior: Country specific NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid prostNA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual changNA (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (non-sexual)NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (non-sexual)NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (sexual) NA (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No change NA (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Don't know NA (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condomNA (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms NA (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms NA (v762)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of condom NA (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever use of condom NA (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 540-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 73

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Marital status (s106a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

How often reads newspaper (s112a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How often listens to radio (s113a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How often watches TV (s114a)

File: REC91

Overview

How often watches TV (s114a)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Belongs to Grameen bank (s118a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Belongs to BRAC (s118b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Belongs to BRDP (s118c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Belongs to Mother's club (s118d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Belongs to other organisation (s118e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Almirah (s126b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Table or chair (s126c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Bench (s126d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Watch or clock (s126e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Cot or bed (s126f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Sewing machine (s126k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household owns homestead (s130)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household owns any other land (s130a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amount of land owned (number) (s131n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Household food consumption (s132)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

HH has vulnerable group feeding (VGF) card (s133)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member of HH receiving pension or destitute benefit (s134)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of last pregnancy (s231a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Brand of condoms known (s312)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Shown package of condoms (s312c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Told would not be able to have ch. after operation (s314)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects of method (s322)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told action to take if side-effects (s323)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other methods (s325)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who responsible for deciding to use FP (s325a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who obtained method last time (s327b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Problems with current method :Weight gain (s327da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Weight loss (s327db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Too much bleeding (s327dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Hypertension (s327dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Headache (s327de)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Nausea (s327df)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :No menstruation (s327dg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Weak/tired (s327dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Dizziness (s327di)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Husband disapproves (s327dj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Other relative disapproves (s327dk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Religion disapproves (s327dl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Access/availability (s327dm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Costs too much (s327dn) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Inconvenient to use (s327do) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Sterilized, wants children (s327dp) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Abdominal pain (s327dq) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Other (s327dx) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :No problems (s327dy)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Does not know (s327dz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Satellite clinic reported in last 3 months (s331)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Satellite clinic visited in last 3 months (s332)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Family planning methods (s333a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Immunization (s333b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Child growth monitoring (s333c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :T.T. for pregnant women (s333d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Antenatal care (s333e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Other (s333x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Does not know (s333z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Family Planning : Govt.FP worker (s334aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Family Planning : Govt.Health worker (s334ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Family Planning : NGO worker (s334ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Family Planning : Other (s334ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Family Planning : No one (s334ay)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of times visited, Family Planning FW (s334b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Last contact with Family Planning FW (s334c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Health : Govt.FP worker (s335aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Health : Govt.Health worker (s335ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Health : NGO worker (s335ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Health : No one (s335ay)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of times visited, Health FW (s335b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Last contact with Health FW (s335c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

FP and HW visitor the same person (s337)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Any contact about FP last 6 mn (s338)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What discussed with FW: Family Planning (s338aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What discussed with FW: Health (s338ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Months since last contact with FP or health FW (s339)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Complications : Severe headache / blurry vision / swollen a (s401a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Complications : Vaginal bleeding during pregnancy (s401b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Complications : Labor for more than 18 hours (s401c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Complications : Excessive bleeding during/after delivery (s401d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Complications : Convulsion (s401e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Complications : Fever for more than 3 days during pregnancy (s401f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Complications : Bad smelling vaginal discharge (s401g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Complications : Others (s401h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Hospital/medical college (s401cba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Family welfare centre (s401cbb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Thana health complex (s401cbc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Satellite clinic/EPI outre
(s401cbd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Maternal child welfare cen
(s401cbe)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Govt. field worker (FWA)
(s401cbf)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: NGO static clinic (s401cbg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: NGO satelite clinic (s401cbh)
File: REC91

Overview

Source for adv. re complications: NGO satelite clinic (s401cbh) File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: NGO fieldworker (s401cbi) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Private hospital/clinic (s401cbj) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Qualified doctor (s401cbk) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Traditional doctor (s401cbl) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Pharmacy (s401cbm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Homeopath (s401cbn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Other (specify) (s401cbx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowing where to go. (s480ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Not having a health facility nearby. (s480bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Going to a health facility (s480bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Lack of confidence on source of services. (s480bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting permission to go. (s480be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting money needed for treatment. (s480bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting someone to accompany. (s480bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (s607a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (s607b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (s607c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (s607d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (s607e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (s607f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (s607g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (s607h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband opposed (s607i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (s607j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (s607k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (s607l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (s607m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (s607n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (s607o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (s607p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Cost too much (s607q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (s607r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body's normal processes (s607s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Other (s607x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (s607z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen/heard Green Umbrella logo (s617)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Family planning related (s618a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Not family planning related (s618b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Health service related (s618c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Don't know/unsure (s618d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on radio last month (s619a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on TV last month (s619b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Read FP newspaper last month (s619c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Read FP on poster/bilboard (s619d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP in leaflet (s619e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard about FP at community event (s619f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Chance of getting AIDS with multiple partners (s705)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Effect of having only 1 sex partner (s706)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Effect of always using condom during sex (s709)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Talked to partner about preventing AIDS (s715)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of STD's (s718)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Lower abdominal pain (s719a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Discharge from penis/dripping (s719b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Foul smelling discharge (s719c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Burning pain on urination (s719d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Redness/inflammation in genitals (s719e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Swelling in genital area (s719f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Genital sores/ulcers (s719g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Genital warts (s719h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Blood in urine (s719i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Loss of weight (s719j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Impotence (s719k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : No symptoms (s719l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Other (s719w)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Other (s719x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Don't know (s719z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Lower abdominal pain (s720a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Genital discharge (s720b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Foul smelling discharge (s720c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Burning pain on urination (s720d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Redness/inflammation in genitals (s720e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Swelling in genital area (s720f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Genital sores/ulcers (s720g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Genital warts (s720h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Blood in urine (s720i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Loss of weight (s720j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Inability to give birth (s720k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : No symptoms (s720l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Other (s720w)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Other (s720x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a woman : Don't know (s720z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Itching/irritation (s721a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Genital sore (s721b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Bad odour (s721c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Abdominal pain (s721d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Fever (s721e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Urinating problem (s721f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Pain intercourse (s721g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Blood after sex (s721h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Other problem (s721i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Hospital/medical college (s727a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Family welfare centre (s727b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Thana health complex (s727c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Satellite clinic/EPI outreach sit (s727d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Maternal child welfare center (MC (s727e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Govt. field worker (FWA) (s727f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : NGO static clinic (s727g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : NGO satelite clinic (s727h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : NGO fieldworker (s727i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Private hospital/clinic (s727j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Qualified doctor (s727k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Traditional doctor (s727l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Pharmacy (s727m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Homeopath (s727n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Other (specify) (s727x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paid in cash or kind (s811)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Final say : Own health care (s812a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say : Child health care (s812b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say : Large household purchases (s812c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say : Household purchases for daily needs (s812d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say : Visits to family, friends, or relatives (s812e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say : What food should be cooked each day (s812f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband is concerned if wife faces pregnancy complications (s812aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Freq. shopping after marriage (s813)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

During shopping accompanied by (s814)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Go outside place of res. alone (s815)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can go outside place alone (s816)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Freq. outside place of resid. (s817)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can go health ctr./hosp. alone (s818)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Go to health cent./hosp. alone (s819)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Line number of child in household (s219)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 6832
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 6832
Invalid: 0

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6832
Invalid: 0

Preferred time until next pregnancy (s406)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Valid cases: 1283
Invalid: 5549

Number tetanus injections during pregnancy (s406ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 5194
Invalid: 1638

Number tetanus injections before pregnancy (s406cd)

File: REC94

Overview

Number tetanus injections before pregnancy (s406cd)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5194
Invalid: 1638

Has card for TT injections (s406f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4568
Invalid: 2264

Tetanus injection 1 (Day) (s46g1d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 6015
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 20.8
Standard deviation: 22.3

Tetanus injection 1 (Month) (s46g1m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 6015
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98
Mean: 7.3
Standard deviation: 7.8

Tetanus injection 1 (Year) (s46g1y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1987-2000

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 6015

Tetanus injection 2 (Day) (s46g2d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6104
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 22.2
	Standard deviation: 24

Tetanus injection 2 (Month) (s46g2m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6104
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 7.8
	Standard deviation: 8.8

Tetanus injection 2 (Year) (s46g2y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6104
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1987-2000	

Tetanus injection 3 (Day) (s46g3d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6444
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 24.7
	Standard deviation: 26.8

Tetanus injection 3 (Month) (s46g3m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6444
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 7.6
	Standard deviation: 7.2

Tetanus injection 3 (Year) (s46g3y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6444
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1989-2000	

Tetanus injection 4 (Day) (s46g4d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6622
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 25.4
	Standard deviation: 27.3

Tetanus injection 4 (Month) (s46g4m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6622
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 7.7
	Standard deviation: 6.9

Tetanus injection 4 (Year) (s46g4y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6622
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1989-2000	

Tetanus injection 5 (Day) (s46g5d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6743
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 29.8
	Standard deviation: 33

Tetanus injection 5 (Month) (s46g5m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6743
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 9.7
	Standard deviation: 13.8

Tetanus injection 5 (Year) (s46g5y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6743
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1987-1999	

Month in which received first TT injection (s406ha)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3223
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Month in which received first TT injection (s406hb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3223
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Why did not seek antenatal care: Too far (s407aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3096
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3736
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Why did not seek antenatal care:Inconvenient service hour (s407ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Unpleasant staff behaviour (s407ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Lack of provider expertise (s407ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Lack of privacy (s407ae) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Inadequate drug supply (s407af) File: REC94

Overview

Why did not seek antenatal care : Inadequate drug supply (s407af) File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Long waiting time (s407ag) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Service too expensive (s407ah) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Religious reasons (s407ai) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Not beneficial/needed (s407aj) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Did not know of need for s (s407ak)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Was unable /not permitted (s407al)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Did not know of existence (s407am)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Why did not seek antenatal care : Other (s407ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3096
Invalid: 3736

Months pregnant when last received medical check (s411)

File: REC94

Overview

Months pregnant when last received medical check (s411)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1495
 Invalid: 5337

Weighed when pregnant (s412a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5194
 Invalid: 1638

Height measured when pregnant (s412b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5194
 Invalid: 1638

Blood pressure taken when pregnant (s412c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5194
 Invalid: 1638

Urine tested when pregnant (s412d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5194
 Invalid: 1638

Blood tested when pregnant (s412e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5194
Invalid: 1638

Eyes examined for anaemia when pregnant (s412f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5194
Invalid: 1638

Told about signs of pregnancy complications (s413)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5194
Invalid: 1638

Told source of help for pregnancy complications (s414)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 889
Invalid: 5943

Took iron tablet/syrup during pregnancy (s416)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5194
Invalid: 1638

At birth - hands and feet came first (s420e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6832
 Invalid: 0

Source of assistance for complication: Qualified doctor (s421aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2171
 Invalid: 4661

Source of assistance for complication: Nurse/midwife (s421ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2171
 Invalid: 4661

Source of assistance for complication: Family welfare visit (s421ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2171
 Invalid: 4661

Source of assistance for complication: Trained traditional (s421ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2171
 Invalid: 4661

Source of assistance for complication: Untrained TBA (s421ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2171
 Invalid: 4661

Source of assistance for complication: Unqualified doctor (s421af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2171
 Invalid: 4661

Source of assistance for complication: Homeopath (s421an)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2171
 Invalid: 4661

Source of assistance for complication: Other (s421ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2171
 Invalid: 4661

Source of assistance for complication: No one (s421ay)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2171
 Invalid: 4661

Husband concerned at complication (s421a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2171
Invalid: 4661

Mother-in-law concerned at complication (s421b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2171
Invalid: 4661

Husband present at delivery (s423)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6832
Invalid: 0

Medical check after birth (s428)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4603
Invalid: 2229

Time until check after birth (number) (s429)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 6303

Person carrying out check: Qualified doctor (s430a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 6303

Person carrying out check: Nurse/midwife (s430b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 6303

Person carrying out check: Family welfare visitor (s430c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 6303

Person carrying out check: Trained traditional birth attenda (s430d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 6303

Person carrying out check: Untrained TBA (s430e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 6303

Person carrying out check: Unqualified doctor (s430f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 6303

Person carrying out check: Other (s430x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 6303

Person carrying out check: No one (s430y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 6303

Where first check took place (s431)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 529
Invalid: 6303

Took vitamin A capsule in 2 mths after delivery (s432)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5194
Invalid: 1638

Received VITAMIN A (s445v)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6326
 Invalid: 506

VITAMIN A day (s445vd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 1196
 Invalid: 5636

VITAMIN A month (s445vm)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1196
 Invalid: 5636

VITAMIN A year (s445vy)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Valid cases: 1196
 Invalid: 5636

Number of polio vaccines from NID (s457a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1985
 Invalid: 4847

When first polio was given (s460d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3682
 Invalid: 3150

Number of Polio vaccines (NID) (s460c2)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3682
 Invalid: 3150

Last 2 weeks : Cough (s465a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2747
 Invalid: 4085

Last 2 weeks : Rapid breathing (s465b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2747
 Invalid: 4085

Last 2 weeks : Difficulty in breathing (s465c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2747
 Invalid: 4085

Last 2 weeks : Chest in-drawing (s465d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2747
 Invalid: 4085

Last 2 weeks : Fever (s465e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2747
 Invalid: 4085

Eating pattern with diarrhea (s474)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 395
 Invalid: 6437

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-500

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-544

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-500

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1199-1203

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-500

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-168

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-94

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Field supervisor -NA (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor -NA (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor -NA (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 620-26673

Number of wives, partners -NA (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-97

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 2556
 Invalid: 0

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 2556
 Invalid: 0

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2556
 Invalid: 0

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2556
 Invalid: 0

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2556
 Invalid: 0

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2556
 Invalid: 0

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2556
 Invalid: 0

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2556
 Invalid: 0

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2369
 Invalid: 187

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 2556
 Invalid: 0

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 190
Invalid: 2366

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio messaNA (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptability of TV message NA (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months-NA (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on TV last months -NA (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP newspaper last month-NA (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on poster last month-NA (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Heard FP on poster last month-NA (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP brochures last mont -NA (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners NA (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 676-1203

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-52

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse NA (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age at first intercourse (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Have ever been married NA (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP -NA (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Wifes desire for children -NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother -NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father -NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(s) -NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter(s)-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughter(s)-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-law-NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/nb-NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP - father-in-law-NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country specif-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country specif-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country specif-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country specif-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Spouse (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex-NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: Avoid sex w.persons with many partners(CS) (mv754l) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users(CS) (mv754m) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Limit sex within marriage(CS) (mv754n) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Avoid sharing razor blades (mv754o) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv754x) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: abstain from sex-NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms duri-NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partner-NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitute-NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexual-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexual-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific-NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific-NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific-NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific-NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS NA (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Did not start sex NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start sex NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex NA (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using condNA (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partnNA (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners NA (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Ask spouse faithfuNA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No homosexual contNA (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injectionsNA (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostNA (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual changNA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other nonsexual reNA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other responses NA (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change NA (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condomNA (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms NA (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partners in last 12 months NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

Partners in last 12 months NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of condom -NA (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever use of condom -NA (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Division - used in previous BDHS surveys (smolddiv)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

District (smdist)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-94

Away from home community in last 12 months (sm103)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of times travelled outside home community (sm104)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

How often reads newspaper (sm114a)

File: MREC91

How often reads newspaper (sm114a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How often listens to radio (sm115a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How often watches TV (sm116a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Month of birth of last child (sm211m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of last child (sm211y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1967-9999

Last child alive (sm211a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of last child (sm211b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Shown package of condoms (sm312p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condoms shown (sm312c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place of sterilization (sm313)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (sm509b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (sm509c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (sm509d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (sm509e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (sm509f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (sm509g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (sm509h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Wife opposed (sm509i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (sm509j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (sm509k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (sm509l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (sm509m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (sm509n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (sm509o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (sm509p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Cost too much (sm509q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (sm509r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body's normal processes (sm509s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Other (sm509x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (sm509z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not intend to use (sm514)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Serious complications : Severe headache/blurry vision/swolle (sm601aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Serious complications : Vaginal bleeding (sm601ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Serious complications : Labor more than 18 hours (sm601ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Serious complications : Excessive bleeding (sm601ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Serious complications : Convulsions (sm601ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Serious complications : Fever more than 3 days (sm601af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Serious complications : Bad smelling vaginal discharge (sm601ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Serious complications : Other (sm601ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Serious complications : Don't know (sm601az)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves pregnant women having check if not sick (sm601b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time during pregnancy women should have first check up (sm601c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Eating changes during pregnancy (sm601d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife went to health facility to receive antenatal care when (sm603)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife given antenatal care by health professional (sm603a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Present during the antenatal care visit (sm604)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health professional talked to respondent about pregnancy (sm605)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with wife about own/baby's health (sm606)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of delivery for last child (sm607)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Present at birth (sm608)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife visited or went for health check after birth (sm609)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent present during health check (sm610)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child vaccinated (sm612)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent took child to health facility (sm613)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child had health problem requiring visit of hlth.professiona (sm614)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Present during visit of health professional for hlth.problem (sm615)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever had : Tuberculosis (sm616a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had : Asthma (sm616b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had : Diabetes (sm616c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had : High blood pressure (sm616d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had : Heart problem (sm616e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had : Malaria (sm616f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had : Hepatitis/jaundice (sm616g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment for disease(s) (sm618)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Unable to work because of health problem(s) in last three mo (sm619)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days unable to work in last 3 mths (sm620)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Chance of getting AIDS with multiple partners (sm705)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Effect of having only 1 sex partner (sm706)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Effect of always using condom during sex (sm709)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Talked to partner about preventing AIDS (sm715)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of STD's (sm718)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Lower abdominal pain (sm719a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Discharge from penis/dripping (sm719b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Foul smelling discharge (sm719c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Burning pain on urination (sm719d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Redness/inflammation in genitals (sm719e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Swelling in genital area (sm719f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Genital sores/ulcers (sm719g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Genital warts (sm719h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Blood in urine (sm719i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Loss of weight (sm719j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Impotence (sm719k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : No symptoms (sm719l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Other (sm719w)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Other (sm719x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Don't know (sm719z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Lower abdominal pain (sm720a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Genital discharge (sm720b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Foul smelling discharge (sm720c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Burning pain on urination (sm720d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Redness/inflammation in genitals (sm720e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Swelling in genital area (sm720f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Genital sores/ulcers (sm720g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Genital warts (sm720h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Blood in urine (sm720i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Loss of weight (sm720j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Inability to give birth (sm720k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : No symptoms (sm720l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Other (sm720w)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Other (sm720x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Don't know (sm720z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths : had STD (sm722)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths : Discharge from penis (sm723)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths : Sore or ulcer on penis (sm724)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths : Pain, burning sensation during urination (sm725)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought advice/assistance for problem (sm726)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought advice from : Health worker (sm727a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought advice from : Traditional healer (sm727b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought advice from : Pharmacy (sm727c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought advice from : Homeopath (sm727d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought advice from : Friends/relatives (sm727e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Informed partner of STD (sm728)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Approve of women working outside the home- husband can provi
(sm801)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Approve of women working outside the home- husband cannot pr
(sm802)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Woman should have say about : Large household expenses
(sm803a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Woman should have say about : Large household expenses
(sm803a)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Woman should have say about : Minor daily household expenses
(sm803b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Woman should have say about : When to visit family, friends
(sm803c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Woman should have say about : What to do with money she earn
(sm803d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Justified to beat wife :Goes out without telling him (sm804a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Justified to beat wife :Goes out without telling him (sm804a)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Justified to beat wife :Neglects the children (sm804b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Justified to beat wife :Argues with her husband (sm804c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Justified to beat wife :Fails to provide food on time (sm804d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who should have main responsibility to discipline children (sm805)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who should have main responsibility to care for children (sm806)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who should have main responsibility to take care of house (sm807)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -597-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -586-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -494-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -496-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1_WI

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1_WI

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.25268-3.13705

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1_WI

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Case Identification (caseid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-500

Household number (v002)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-533

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: SEC1

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: SEC1

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-500

Sample weight (v005)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 250565-1494863

Month of interview (v006)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1199-1204

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 49-86

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-1039

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1132-1132

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-73

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-500

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-168

Sample domain (v023)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Division (v024)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v029)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Field supervisor NA (v030)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor NA (v031)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor NA (v032)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: SEC1

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 620-29566

Line number of husband (v034)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Region (v101)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Literacy (v108)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every week (v112)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (v114)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source NA (v115)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator NA (v122)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Has bicycle (v123)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car NA (v125)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main floor material (v127)

File: SEC1

Main floor material (v127)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ethnicity NA (v131)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Same source of water -NA (v142)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan.8?NA (v144)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school-NA (v148)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Educational attainment (v149)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: SEC1

Age of household head (v152)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending schoolNA (v154)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1667

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1501

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-1673

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-1462

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: SEC2

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Sons who have died (v206)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last five years (v208)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 786-1203

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1971-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 855-9998

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Living children at first use (v310)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Current use by method type (v313)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinencNA (v314)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-99

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1151-1200

Completeness of information (v318)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills -NA (v325)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last source for current users (v326)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current so-NA (v328)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio messaNA (v366a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptability of TV message NA (v366b)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wanted last child (v367)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First method used (v369)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

First use to space or limit NA (v369b)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Shown pill package (v372)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: SEC2

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marNA (v376a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method (v379)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last month (v384d)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12 months (v393)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Visited health facil. last 1NA (v394)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At health facility, told of NA (v395)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Breastfeeding affect pregnanNA (v396)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pregnancy risk of breastfeedNA (v397)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relied breastfeed. avoid preNA (v398)

File: SEC2

Overview

Relied breastfeed. avoid preNA (v398)

File: SEC2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently rely on breastfeedNA (v399)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: SEC2

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: SEC2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice -NA (v410)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child herbal tea -NA (v410a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned milNA (v411)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liquiNA (v413a)

File: SEC2

Country specific other liquiNA (v413a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (v413b)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (v413c)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (v413d)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Banana,papaya,mango (CS) (v414a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Banana,papaya,mango (CS) (v414a)

File: SEC2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dal (CS) (v414b)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Green leafy vegetables (v414c)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber NA (v414f)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meatNA (v414h)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration NA (v416)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: SEC2

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: SEC2

When child put to breast (v426)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA (v436)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 36-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 143-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -577-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7898-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5600-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6162-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5712-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -397-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1324-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 684-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diar-NA (v448)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Eating pattern with diarrrh-NA (v449)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: repeat watery stooNA (v450a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Any watery stools NA (v450b)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting NA (v450c)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Any vomiting NA (v450d)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Blood in stools NA (v450e)

File: SEC2

Overview

Diarrhea: Blood in stools NA (v450e)

File: SEC2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Fever NA (v450f)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Marked thirst NA (v450g)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking NA (v450h)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Getting sicker NA (v450i)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Not getting better NA (v450j)

File: SEC2

Overview

Diarrhea: Not getting better NA (v450j)

File: SEC2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specific NA (v450k)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specific NA (v450l)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specific NA (v450m)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses NA (v450x)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Does not know NA (v450z)

File: SEC2

Overview

Diarrhea: Does not know NA (v450z)

File: SEC2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Fast breathing NA (v451a)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Difficult breathing NA (v451b)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Noisy breathing NA (v451c)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Fever NA (v451d)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Unable to drink NA (v451e)

File: SEC2

Overview

Cough: Unable to drink NA (v451e)

File: SEC2

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Not eating/drinking NA (v451f)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Getting sicker NA (v451g)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Not getting better NA (v451h)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific NA (v451i)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific NA (v451j)

File: SEC2

Overview

Cough: Country specific NA (v451j)

File: SEC2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific NA (v451k)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses NA (v451x)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knows no sign of illness NA (v451z)

File: SEC2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives NA (v505)

File: SEC3

Number of other wives NA (v505)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife rank number NA (v506)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 718-1194

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: SEC3

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-39

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse NA (v525)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercours-NA (v527)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercourse(NA (v528)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time since last intercourse(NA (v529)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for V529 NA (v530)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age at first intercourse (imNA (v531)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for V531 NA (v532)

File: SEC3

Overview

Flag for V531 NA (v532)

File: SEC3

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have a regular sex partner NA (v534)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (v535)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Fertility preference (v602)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: SEC3

Overview

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: SEC3

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming p-NA (v606)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: SEC3

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner -NA (v630a)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother -NA (v630b)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father -NA (v630c)

File: SEC3

Discussed FP with father -NA (v630c)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (v630d)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(-NA (v630e)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter-NA (v630f)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-i-NA (v630g)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/-NA (v630h)

File: SEC3

Overview

Discussed FP with friends/-NA (v630h)

File: SEC3

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630i)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630j)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630k)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630l)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others -NA (v630x)

File: SEC3

Overview

Discussed FP with others -NA (v630x)

File: SEC3

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partner's education level (v701)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of land where works -NA (v707)

File: SEC3

Type of land where works -NA (v707)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current type of employment-NA (v718)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Work for family, others, s-NA (v719)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Works at home or away -NA (v721)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child minder -NA -NA (v723)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: SEC3

Overview

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: SEC3

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months NA (v731)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mntNA (v733)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days in a week normally workNA (v734)

File: SEC3

Overview

Days in a week normally workNA (v734)

File: SEC3

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days worked in last 12 monthNA (v735)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earnings for work NA (v736)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work NA (v737)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work NA (v738)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend m-NA (v739)

File: SEC3

Overview

Who decides how to spend m-NA (v739)

File: SEC3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. w-NA (v740)

File: SEC3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Birth order number (bord)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: SEC4

Year of birth (b2)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1140-1203

Sex of child (b4)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Current age of child (b8)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Who child lives with (b9)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-246

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-59

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years -NA (b14)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Live birth between births (b15)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwif-NA (m2c)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Family Welfare Visitor (CS) (m2d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative NA (m2h)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: unqualified doctor (CS) (m2i)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person NA (m2j)

File: SEC4

Prenatal: CS other person NA (m2j)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2l)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other NA (m2m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: SEC4

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: Family Welfare Asst.(FWV) (CS) (m3d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: SEC4

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: unqualified doctor (CS) (m3i)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person NA (m3j)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other NA (m3l)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other NA (m3m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: SEC4

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.NA (m19)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Weight at birth recall NA (m19a)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason stopped breastfeedi-NA (m21)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: SEC4

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice -NA (m37c)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child herbal tea -NA (m37d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned milNA (m37e)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: SEC4

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liquiNA (m37h)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (m37i)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (m37j)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquiNA (m37k)

File: SEC4

Country specific other liquid (m37k)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Banana,papaya,mango (CS) (m37m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dal (CS) (m37n)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Green leafy vegetables (m37o)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber NA (m37r)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meatNA (m37t)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: SEC4

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterdNA (m39)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water NA (m40a)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - milk NA (m40b)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquids NA (m40c)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local grain foNA (m40d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Last 7 days - local grain foNA (m40d)

File: SEC4

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local tuber foNA (m40e)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultNA (m40f)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat NA (m40g)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid foNA (m40h)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40i)

File: SEC4

Overview

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40i)

File: SEC4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40j)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40k)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40l)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40n)

File: SEC4

Overview

Last 7 days - country specific NA (m40n)

File: SEC4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specific NA (m40o)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: SEC4

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: SEC4

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Polio 0 -NA (h0)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Polio 0 day NA (h0d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 month NA (h0m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 year NA (h0y)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: SEC4

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: SEC4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools -NA (h11b)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Bowel movements in worst dayNA (h11c)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: SEC4

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (h12f)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC) (h12g)

File: SEC4

Diarrhea: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC) (h12g)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Satellite/EPI clinic (h12h)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sec-NA (h12i)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA (h12m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA (h12n)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: NGO Static clinic (CS) (h12o)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: NGO Satellite clinic (CS) (h12p)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: NGO Fieldworker (FWA)(CS) (h12q)

File: SEC4

Diarrhea: NGO Fieldworker (FWA)(CS) (h12q)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other med.priv s-NA (h12r)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Homeopath (CS) (h12u)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (h12v)

File: SEC4

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (h12v)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (h12w)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: SEC4

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given antibiotics (CS) NA (h15a)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given CS other treatment NA (h15e)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15f)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15g)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15h)

File: SEC4

Given CS other treatment NA (h15h)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health center (h32b)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic-NA (h32d)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health worker (h32e)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector-NA (h32f)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC) (h32g)

File: SEC4

Fever/cough: Maternal & Child welfare centre (MCWC) (h32g)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Satellite/EPI clinic (h32h)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other public -NA (h32i)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin. (h32j)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cln-NA (h32m)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health worker-NA (h32n)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: NGO Static clinic (CS) (h32o)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: NGO Satellite clinic (CS) (h32p)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: NGO Fieldworker (FWA)(CS) (h32q)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other med.pri-NA (h32r)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract. (h32t)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Homeopath (CS) (h32u)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (h32v)

File: SEC4

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (h32v)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (h32w)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: SEC4

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7514-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -591-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4112-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5752-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Arm circumference (cms - 1-NA (hw20)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA (hw22)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. me-NA (hw23)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat-NA (hw25)

File: SEC4

Overview

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat-NA (hw25)

File: SEC4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me-NA (hw26)

File: SEC4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Marital status (s106a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

How often reads newspaper (s112a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often listens to radio (s113a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

How often watches TV (s114a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Belongs to Grameen bank (s118a)

File: SEC5

Belongs to Grameen bank (s118a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Belongs to BRAC (s118b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Belongs to BRDP (s118c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Belongs to Mother's club (s118d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Belongs to other organisation (s118e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Almirah (s126b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Table or chair (s126c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Bench (s126d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Watch or clock (s126e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Cot or bed (s126f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household possesses :Sewing machine (s126k)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household owns homestead (s130)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household owns any other land (s130a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amount of land owned (number) (s131n)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Household food consumption (s132)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

HH has vulnerable group feeding (VGF) card (s133)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member of HH receiving pension or destitute benefit (s134)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of last pregnancy (s231a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Brand of condoms known (s312)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Shown package of condoms (s312c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Told would not be able to have ch. after operation (s314)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects of method (s322)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told action to take if side-effects (s323)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other methods (s325)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who responsible for deciding to use FP (s325a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who obtained method last time (s327b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Problems with current method :Weight gain (s327da)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Weight loss (s327db)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Too much bleeding (s327dc)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Hypertension (s327dd)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Headache (s327de)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Nausea (s327df)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :No menstruation (s327dg)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Weak/tired (s327dh)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Dizziness (s327di)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Husband disapproves (s327dj) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Other relative disapproves (s327dk) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Religion disapproves (s327dl) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Access/availability (s327dm) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Costs too much (s327dn) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Inconvenient to use (s327do)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Sterilized, wants children (s327dp)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Abdominal pain (s327dq)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Other (s327dx)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :No problems (s327dy)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with current method :Does not know (s327dz)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Satellite clinic reported in last 3 months (s331)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Satellite clinic visited in last 3 months (s332)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Family planning methods (s333a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Immunization (s333b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Child growth monitoring (s333c) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :T.T. for pregnant women (s333d) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Antenatal care (s333e) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Other (s333x) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Services recv'd at Satellite Clinic :Does not know (s333z) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Field worker, Family Planning : Govt.FP worker (s334aa)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Family Planning : Govt.Health worker (s334ab)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Family Planning : NGO worker (s334ac)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Family Planning : Other (s334ax)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Family Planning : No one (s334ay)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of times visited, Family Planning FW (s334b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Last contact with Family Planning FW (s334c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Health : Govt.FP worker (s335aa)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Health : Govt.Health worker (s335ab)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Health : NGO worker (s335ac)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Field worker, Health : No one (s335ay)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times visited, Health FW (s335b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Last contact with Health FW (s335c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

FP and HW visitor the same person (s337)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any contact about FP last 6 mn (s338)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What discussed with FW: Family Planning (s338aa)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What discussed with FW: Health (s338ab)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Months since last contact with FP or health FW (s339)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complications : Severe headache / blurry vision / swollen a (s401a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Complications : Vaginal bleeding during pregnancy (s401b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complications : Labor for more than 18 hours (s401c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complications : Excessive bleeding during/after delivery (s401d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complications : Convulsion (s401e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complications : Fever for more than 3 days during pregnancy (s401f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complications : Bad smelling vaginal discharge (s401g)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complications : Others (s401h)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Hospital/medical college
 (s401cba)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Family welfare centre (s401cbb)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Thana health complex (s401cbc)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Satellite clinic/EPI outre
 (s401cbd)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Maternal child welfare cen
(s401cbe)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Govt. field worker (FWA)
(s401cbf)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: NGO static clinic (s401cbg)
File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: NGO satelite clinic (s401cbh)
File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: NGO fieldworker (s401cbi)
File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Private hospital/clinic (s401cbj) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Qualified doctor (s401cbk) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Traditional doctor (s401cbl) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Pharmacy (s401cbm) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Homeopath (s401cbn) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for adv. re complications: Other (specify) (s401cbx)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowing where to go. (s480ba)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Not having a health facility nearby. (s480bb)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Going to a health facility (s480bc)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Lack of confidence on source of services. (s480bd)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting permission to go. (s480be)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting money needed for treatment. (s480bf)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting someone to accompany. (s480bg)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (s607a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (s607b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (s607c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (s607d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (s607e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (s607f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (s607g)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (s607h)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband opposed (s607i)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (s607j)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (s607k)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (s607l)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (s607m)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (s607n)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (s607o)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (s607p)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Cost too much (s607q)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (s607r)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body's normal processes (s607s)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Other (s607x)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (s607z)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen/heard Green Umbrella logo (s617)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Family planning related (s618a) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Not family planning related (s618b) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Health service related (s618c) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of Green Umbrella logo: Don't know/unsure (s618d) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on radio last month (s619a) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on TV last month (s619b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Read FP newspaper last month (s619c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Read FP on poster/bilboard (s619d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

FP in leaflet (s619e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard about FP at community event (s619f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Chance of getting AIDS with multiple partners (s705)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Effect of having only 1 sex partner (s706)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Effect of always using condom during sex (s709)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Talked to partner about preventing AIDS (s715)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of STD's (s718)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs of STD in a man : Lower abdominal pain (s719a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Discharge from penis/dripping (s719b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Foul smelling discharge (s719c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Burning pain on urination (s719d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Redness/inflammation in genitals (s719e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Swelling in genital area (s719f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Genital sores/ulcers (s719g)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Genital warts (s719h)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Blood in urine (s719i)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Loss of weight (s719j)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Impotence (s719k)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : No symptoms (s719l)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Other (s719w)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Other (s719x)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a man : Don't know (s719z)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Lower abdominal pain (s720a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Genital discharge (s720b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Foul smelling discharge (s720c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Burning pain on urination (s720d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Redness/inflammation in genitals (s720e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Swelling in genital area (s720f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Genital sores/ulcers (s720g)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Genital warts (s720h)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Blood in urine (s720i)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Loss of weight (s720j)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Inability to give birth (s720k)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : No symptoms (s720l)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Other (s720w)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Other (s720x)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Signs of STD in a woman : Don't know (s720z)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 6 mths : Itching/irritation (s721a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Genital sore (s721b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Bad odour (s721c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Abdominal pain (s721d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Fever (s721e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Urinating problem (s721f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Pain intercourse (s721g)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Blood after sex (s721h)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 mths : Other problem (s721i)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Hospital/medical college (s727a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Family welfare centre (s727b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Thana health complex (s727c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Satellite clinic/EPI outreach sit (s727d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Maternal child welfare center (MC (s727e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Govt. field worker (FWA) (s727f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : NGO static clinic (s727g)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : NGO satelite clinic (s727h)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : NGO fieldworker (s727i)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Private hospital/clinic (s727j)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Qualified doctor (s727k)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Traditional doctor (s727l)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Pharmacy (s727m)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Homeopath (s727n)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice for complications : Other (specify) (s727x)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paid in cash or kind (s811)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Final say : Own health care (s812a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say : Child health care (s812b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say : Large household purchases (s812c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say : Household purchases for daily needs (s812d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say : Visits to family, friends, or relatives (s812e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say : What food should be cooked each day (s812f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband is concerned if wife faces pregnancy complications (s812aa)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Freq. shopping after marriage (s813)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

During shopping accompanied by (s814)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Go outside place of res. alone (s815)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can go outside place alone (s816)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Freq. outside place of resid. (s817)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can go health ctr./hosp. alone (s818)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Go to health cent./hosp. alone (s819)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index to birth history (idx92)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Line number of child in household (s219)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Preferred time until next pregnancy (s406)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Number tetanus injections during pregnancy (s406ab)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number tetanus injections before pregnancy (s406cd)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Has card for TT injections (s406f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Tetanus injection 1 (Day) (s46g1d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Tetanus injection 1 (Month) (s46g1m)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Tetanus injection 1 (Year) (s46g1y)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1987-2000

Tetanus injection 2 (Day) (s46g2d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Tetanus injection 2 (Month) (s46g2m)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Tetanus injection 2 (Year) (s46g2y)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1987-2000

Tetanus injection 3 (Day) (s46g3d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Tetanus injection 3 (Month) (s46g3m)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Tetanus injection 3 (Year) (s46g3y)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1989-2000

Tetanus injection 4 (Day) (s46g4d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Tetanus injection 4 (Month) (s46g4m)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Tetanus injection 4 (Year) (s46g4y)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1989-2000

Tetanus injection 5 (Day) (s46g5d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Tetanus injection 5 (Month) (s46g5m)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Tetanus injection 5 (Year) (s46g5y)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1987-1999

Month in which received first TT injection (s406ha)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Month in which received first TT injection (s406hb)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Why did not seek antenatal care: Too far (s407aa)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care: Inconvenient service hour (s407ab)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Unpleasant staff behaviour (s407ac)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Lack of provider expertise (s407ad)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Lack of privacy (s407ae)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Inadequate drug supply (s407af)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Long waiting time (s407ag)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Service too expensive (s407ah) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Religious reasons (s407ai) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Not beneficial/needed (s407aj) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Did not know of need for s (s407ak) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Was unable /not permitted (s407al) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Did not know of existence (s407am)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why did not seek antenatal care : Other (s407ax)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months pregnant when last received medical check (s411)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Weighed when pregnant (s412a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height measured when pregnant (s412b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood pressure taken when pregnant (s412c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Urine tested when pregnant (s412d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood tested when pregnant (s412e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eyes examined for anaemia when pregnant (s412f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about signs of pregnancy complications (s413)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told source of help for pregnancy complications (s414)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Took iron tablet/syrup during pregnancy (s416)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At birth - hands and feet came first (s420e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of assistance for complication: Qualified doctor (s421aa)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of assistance for complication: Nurse/midwife (s421ab)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of assistance for complication: Family welfare visit (s421ac) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of assistance for complication: Trained traditional (s421ad) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of assistance for complication: Untrained TBA (s421ae) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of assistance for complication: Unqualified doctor (s421af) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of assistance for complication: Homeopath (s421an) File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of assistance for complication: Other (s421ax)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of assistance for complication: No one (s421ay)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband concerned at complication (s421a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother-in-law concerned at complication (s421b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband present at delivery (s423)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medical check after birth (s428)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time until check after birth (number) (s429)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Person carrying out check: Qualified doctor (s430a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person carrying out check: Nurse/midwife (s430b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person carrying out check: Family welfare visitor (s430c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person carrying out check: Trained traditional birth attenda (s430d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person carrying out check: Untrained TBA (s430e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person carrying out check: Unqualified doctor (s430f)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person carrying out check: Other (s430x)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person carrying out check: No one (s430y)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where first check took place (s431)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Took vitamin A capsule in 2 mths after delivery (s432)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received VITAMIN A (s445v)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

VITAMIN A day (s445vd)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

VITAMIN A month (s445vm)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

VITAMIN A year (s445vy)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Number of polio vaccines from NID (s457a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When first polio was given (s460d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of Polio vaccines (NID) (s460c2)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 2 weeks : Cough (s465a)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 2 weeks : Rapid breathing (s465b)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 2 weeks : Difficulty in breathing (s465c)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 2 weeks : Chest in-drawing (s465d)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 2 weeks : Fever (s465e)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (s474)

File: SEC5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Demographic and Health Survey 1999-00: Questionnaire

Title Demographic and Health Survey 1999-00: Questionnaire
Author(s) National Institute of Population Research and Training (NIPORT) Mitra and Associates ORC Macro
Date 1999-01-01
Country Bangladesh
Language English
Filename Bangladesh_DHS_1999_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health Survey 1999-00: Report

Title Demographic and Health Survey 1999-00: Report
Author(s) National Institute of Population Research and Training (NIPORT) Mitra and Associates ORC Macro
Date 2001-05-01
Country Bangladesh
Language English
Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR119/FR119.pdf>
